

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051901)			Same as context	/
		[051900]			Cuts context	(051352) (051352)
		(050003)			Cut by context	/

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping		Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length 1 m	Width 0.84 m	Depth 0.57 m
Diameter /				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☐ compact	☐ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐	☐ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat														
☐ loose	☐ friable	brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐	brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐																
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

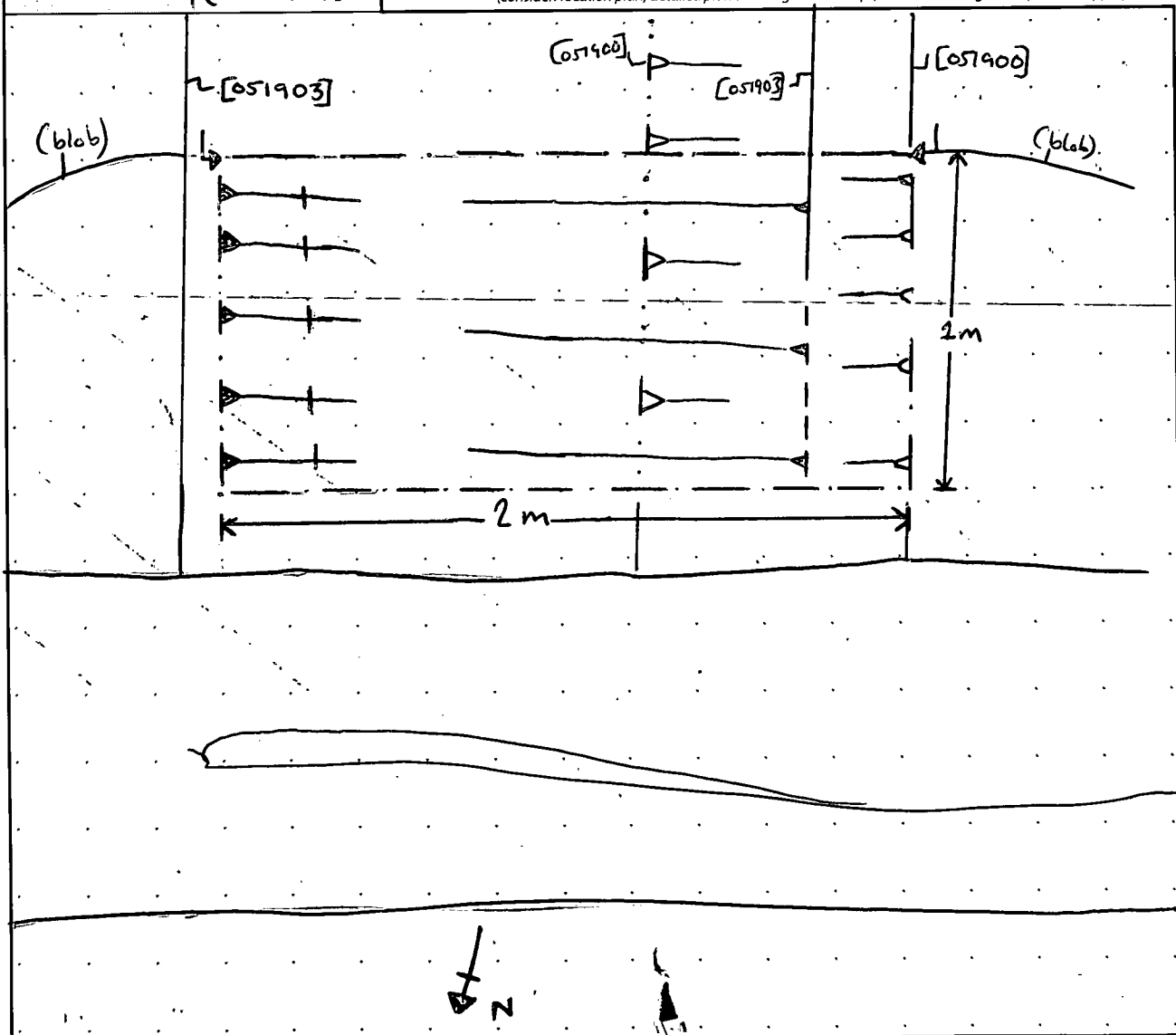
Sample nos	Findings	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
/	/	0501618 0501619	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D-05393	Date: 29/9/17 Initials: DH Checked by: HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The placement of the ditch also meant ~~was~~ that the "blob" alongside the linear running E-W to see if it was another ditch. Excavation revealed that this is not a cut feature, and most likely deposited when ditches flooded.

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (051901)
FCR#	Subgroup	Parent context [051900]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051902)			Same as context ☒
		(051901)			Cuts context ☒
		[051900]			Cut by context (051903)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☒ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0-24m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
frequency bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos. /	Finds nos. /	Photo nos. 0501618 0501619	Drawing nos. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 05393
------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **29/9/17**
 Initials **DH**
 Checked by **MH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

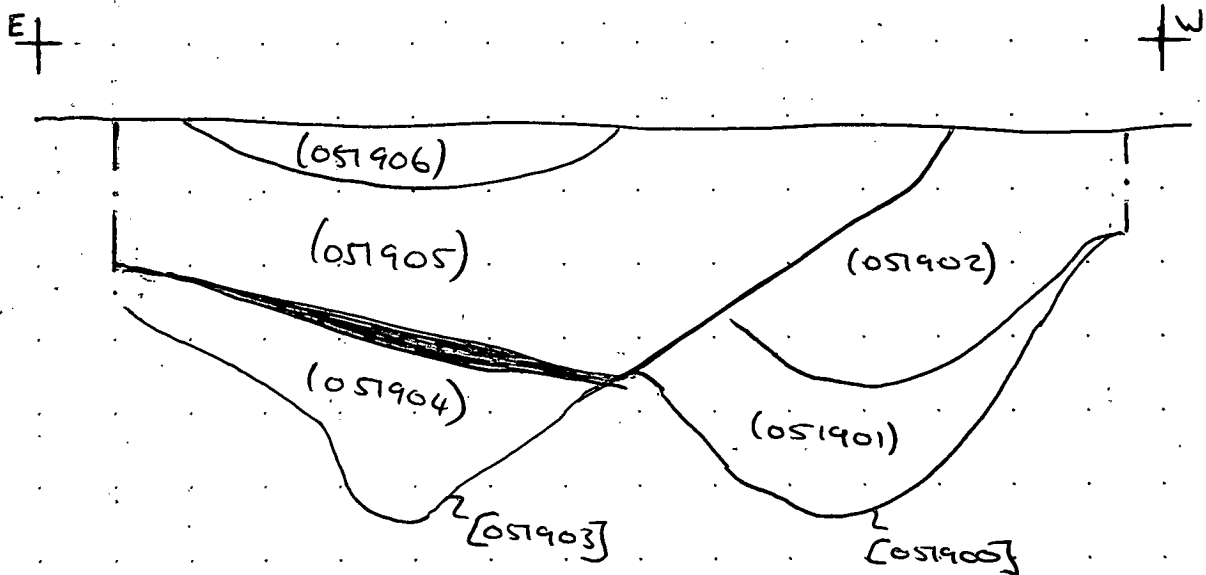
This is the primary fill of a N-S linear ditch [051900], which later cut by [051903].

This fill comprises sandy gravels from the natural (051352) and silt which is most likely washed in whilst the ditch was in use.

This fill is then covered by the upper fill (051902). See section sketch below.

Refer to context [051900]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



* N.B - black line is an error not a layer.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	2	(051902)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[051900]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051903]			Same as context	/
		(051902)			Cuts context	/
		(051901)			Cut by context	[051903]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S II ☐ E-W III ☐ NE-SW IV ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 3 ☐ moderate 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 2 ☐ concave 3 ☐ v-shaped 4 ☐ sloping 5 ☐ uneven 6 ☐ complex			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Interpretation (if you are using this section score out section CUT above)					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.36m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐	frequency ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0501618 0501619	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 05393

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date: 29/9/17
Initials: DH
Checked by: HM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the upper fill of the N-S drainage ditch [051900].

The fill is a mixture of silt and clay (35% - 65% respectively)

One fragment of Iron Age pottery was recovered from this fill.

This fill is later cut by a newer drainage ditch [051903].

Refer to context

[051906]
(051902)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEHS	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number [051903]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051904)			Same as context	/
		[051903]			Cuts context	(051902) (051901)
		(051902)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☒ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides 2 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 2 ☒ moderate sloping 2 ☐ gentle 2 ☐ stepped 2 ☐ undercutting 2 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☒ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1m	Width 1.7m	Depth 0.55m	Diameter /	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness /	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency /	/		
bulk find ☐	☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0501618 0501619	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05393
-----------------	----------------	---------------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **29/4/17**

Initials **DH**

Checked by **HM**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

N-S oriented linear drainage ditch. This ditch cuts through an earlier ditch to the west of its edge, however it is significantly wider than the earlier ditch. For sketch of section see (050901) & Plan see [050900].

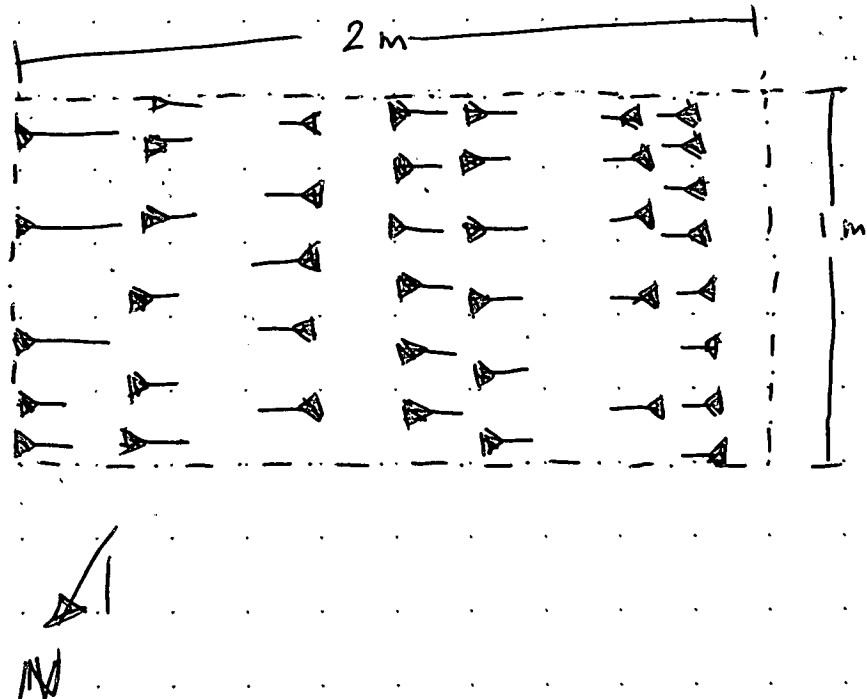
The cut of ditch was not fully revealed as it was excavated as part of a 2m x 1m relationship slot.

Refer to context

[050900]
(050901)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (051904)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051903]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051904)			Same as context ☒
		(051904)			Cuts context ☒
		[051903]			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0-25m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	frequency bulk find					
frequency bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0501618 0501619	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05393
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 29/9/17
Initials DH
Checked by MM

... This form is incomplete if fields marked with ***** are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *****) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

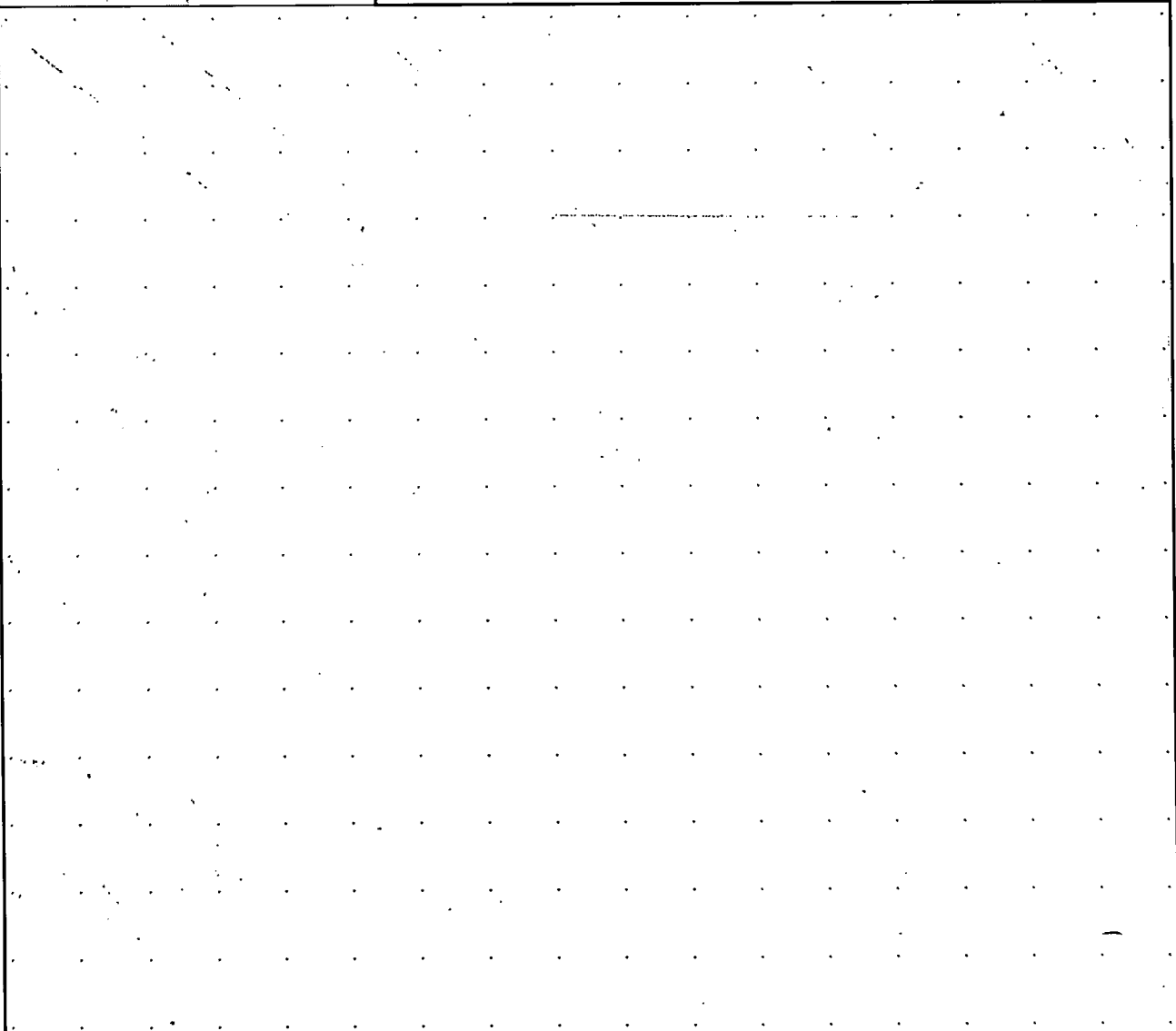
Primary fill of N-s drainage ditch [051903]. This fill is comprised of the sandy, orangey/brown gravels and silt (75% - 25% respectively) and is likely the result of natural deposition, while the ditch was in use.

For section sketch see (051901) & for Plan see [051900].

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (051905)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (051903)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051906)			Same as context ☒
		(051905)			Cuts context ☒
		(051904)			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☒ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																						
Thickness 0.26m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																							
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos S05254	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0501618 0501619	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D-05393
-----------------------------	----------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date **29/9/17**

Initials **DH**

Checked by **HH**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill is the secondary fill of N-S ditch [051903].

The fill is comprised of a blueish grey clay which seems to be a waterlogged or alluvial deposit. Based upon the section it seems that either this deposit entered the ditch following disuse, or this fill represents an event that caused the ditch to fall into disuse.

For sketch of the section see (051901) for plan see [051900]

A 40litre sample (S05254) was collected from this deposit.

Refer to context [051900]
(051901)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	2	(051906)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(051903)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051351)			Same as context	
		(051966)			Cuts context	
		(051905)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width			
Depth	Diameter				
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.12m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501618 0501619	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 05393

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	29/9/17
Initials	DH
Checked by	HH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Gravelly/silty deposit (30% - 70%) which is the upper fill of [051903]. This fill contained no archaeological material and is the result of natural processes following the disuse of the ditch.

Refer to context

[051903]
(051901)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051910)			Same as context —
		(051907)			Cuts context —
		(051909)			Cut by context —

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* } sloping		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☒ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐															
Thickness 0.11M		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	None
frequency	F	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	O	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos # 0501659 # 0501660 # 0501661 # 0501662	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ # D05396	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
				Date 02/10/17
				Initials HK
				Checked by HA

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overlaid)

THIS LAYER IS KIND OF SIMILAR TO (051914) BUT A BIT LESS CLAYEY LOOKS LIKE SB JUST THROW TO THE DITCH FEW SHOVELS OF NO NEEDED SAND SO IT IS POSSIBLE BUT NOT SURE (NO VISIBLE CONNECTION) THAT THESE BOTH HAVE SAME ORIGIN.
 ▲ IN THIS LAYER ARE SMALL BITS OF ~~BBM~~ CBM

* TO BE HONEST I THINK GREY PATHES ARE LIKELY TO BE WORN ACTIVITY / PERTURBANCE; NOT ORIGINALLY BELONGS TO LAYER.

Refer to context

[051918]
 [051868]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(052175) (052202) (052203) (~~052204~~)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (051908)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context L051868	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051905)			Same as context	—
		(051908)			Cuts context	—
		L051868			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.11M	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency bulk find	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone NONE		
frequency bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		#0501659 #0501660	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ #050396

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	03/10/2017
Initials	HK
Checked by	HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

THIS LAYER IS VISIBLY INFLUENCED BY EDGE PROCESSES. IT IS MIXED WITH SURROUNDING GRAVEL AND SAND SO I WOULD SUPPOSE IT IS RESULT OF NATURAL SLUMPING AND SLIDING PROCESSES ON THE ROUGH SIDE OF JUST MADE DITCH. EVEN SOME REDEPOSITED FOSSILS FROM BRACHIOPOD ERATICS.

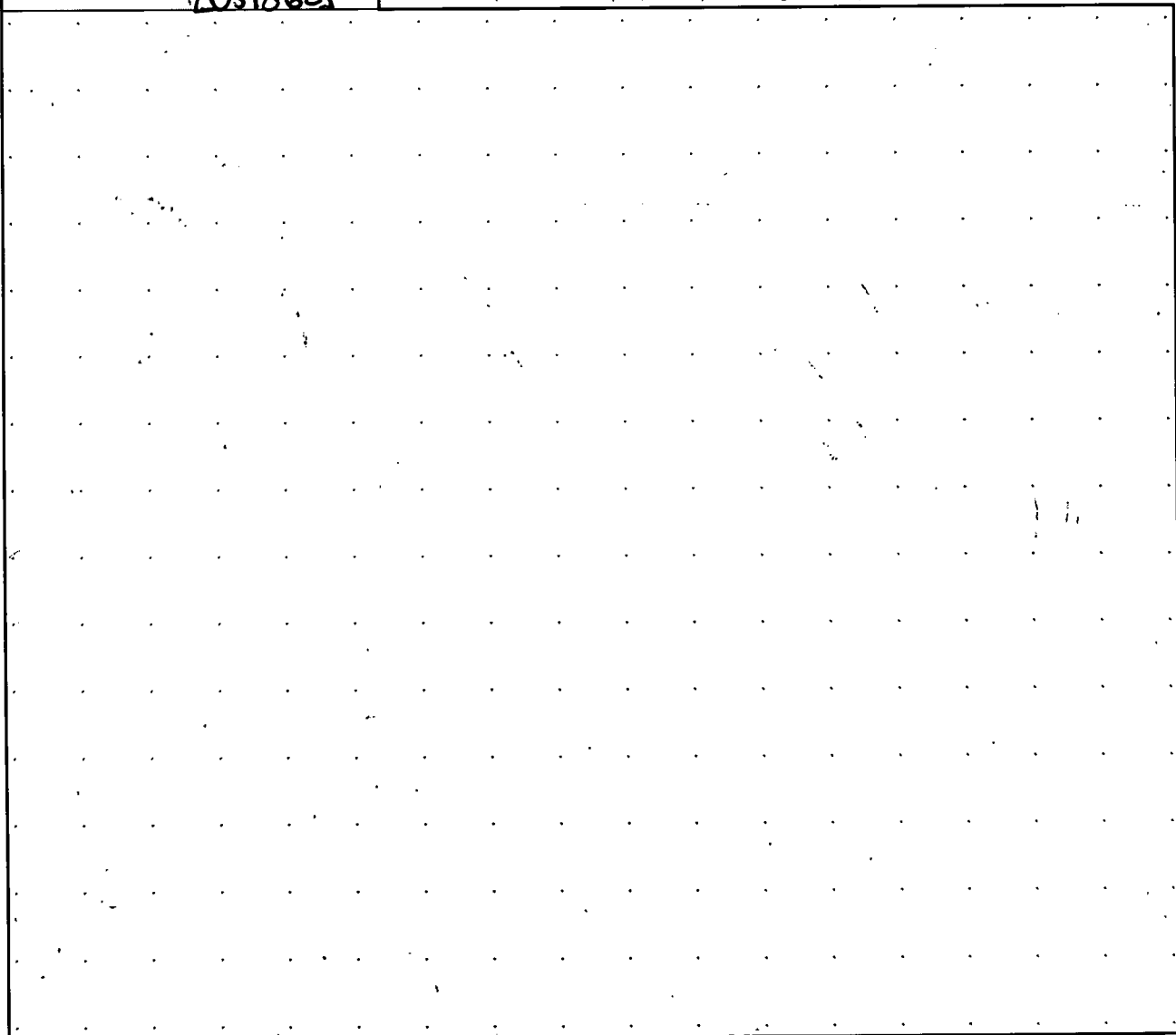
(052202)(052203)(052175)

Refer to context

0518181
0518681

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (051909)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051868]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051907)			Same as context ☒
		(051909)			Cuts context ☐
		(051908)			Cut by context ☐

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☐ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt sandy ☒ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.09m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone					
frequency OO	bulk find ☐					

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos # 0501659 # 0501660	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ # D05396
-----------------	----------------	-------------------------------------	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	03/10/17
Initials	HK
Checked by	LH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

THIS LAYER HERE THE ONLY ONE THAT CONTAINED SOME NICE POTTERY
(WELL BURNED, WELL DONE IN GENERAL, WELL PRESERVED)
WHEN OTHER LAYERS OFFERED BLACK, BLACK'N'ORANGE OR GREY POT
IN SMALL, FRAMBLING PIECES HERE LAID NICE BISCUIT-ORANGE FRAGMENT

MORE!

ALSO FEW SMALL BITS OF CHARCOAL WERE SPOTTED.

THIS LAYER IS A BIT DARKER THAN ANY OTHER AND MAY BE LESS SANDY THAN
ONE BELOW (051908) SO EVEN IF THEY GRADIENTALLY CHANGE ON
BORDER (STRAIGHT LINE HARD TO OBSERVE) THEY ARE IN GENERAL DIFFERENTIATIVE.
(052202)(052203)(052175)

Refer to context

[051918]
[051868]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

DRAW!

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (051910)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 1051868	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051911)			Same as context	—
		(051910)			Cuts context	—
	(051907)	(051914)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides 7 ☐ vertical 7 ☐ steep 7 ☐ moderate sloping 7 ☐ gentle 7 ☐ stepped 7 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat — ☐ concave — ☐ v-shaped — ☐ sloping — ☐ uneven — ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.13M	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency bulk find	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		#0501659 #0501660 #0501661 #0501662	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ #D05396

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	03/10/2017
Initials	NK
Checked by	MH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

VERTE!

#D05434

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

COLOUR OF THIS LAYER VARIES FROM LIGHT TO MID GREY WITH SOME YELLOWISH, SANDY PATCHES. WHAT IS INTERESTING LAYER IS THICKER ON SIDES THAN ON BOTTOM WHAT IS AGAINST THE LAW OF PHYSICS SO AS NATURE - CONCLUSION - DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

THE BITS OF CHARCOAL, HERE, SMALL 2-5 MM.

THAT CAN BE FOUND

AGE

(052202)(052203)(052175)

Refer to context

0519181
0518681

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* AS ANOTHER SLOT HERE OPEN IN THE DITCH (W. SLOT) SAME LAYERS OCCUR AS WELL SO (051910) IS AS WELL VISIBLE ON PICTURES:

- * 0501834
- * 0501835
- * 0501836
- * 0501837
- * 0501838



E. SLOT

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 2 A:2	Context number (051911)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context T0518681	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051871)			Same as context	—
		(051911)			Cuts context	—
		(051910)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ ☒ gravel peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.1m		black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	/	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	NONE
frequency	-	-	-	-	F	-	-	-	-	-	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐

Basic process

Sample nos 05278	Finds nos —	Photo nos # 0501699 # 0501660 # 0501661 # 0501662	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ # D05396	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐ Date 02/10/17 Initials NK Checked by HH
---------------------	----------------	---	---	--

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

D0513 91

EVEN IF THIS FILL IS DESCRIBED AS SANDY CLAY IT SHOULD RATHER BE SANDY CHARCOAL AS THE CHARCOAL IS THE MAIN COMPONENT OF THIS FILL. SIMILAR AS F(051920)/FROM TREE STUMP BURNED BOLE THAT ASS. WELL CAN BE SEEN ON THE SECTION WS FACING / IT CONTAINS ALSO BURNT, BRIGHT ORANGEISH SAND KIND OF GLUED TOGETHER. AS THIS FILL IS WERM MOTTLED ALSO SOME YELLOW (SAND IN PURE FORM) AND GREISH (CLASH) PATTERNS COULD BE SPOTTED. I THINK SOMEBODY JUST THROWN DELIBERATELY FIREPLACE REMAINS TO THE CLOSEST EMPTY HOLE COULD BE FOUND - DITCHES TERMINING ON THIS OCCASION.

* FROM THE WS SLOT HAVE BEEN TOOK SAMPLE - 2 BUCKETS # S05278
(052202)(052203)(052175)

Refer to context

[051918]
[051868]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

X AS THE ANOTHER SLOT WERE OPEN IN THE DITCH (WS SLOT) SAME LAYERS OCCUR AS WELL SO (051911) IS VISIBLE AS WELL ON PICTURES:

- # 0501834
- # 0501835
- # 0501836
- # 0501837
- # 0501838

WSLOT

ESLOT



Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (051912)
ECB/1	Subgroup	Parent context 10518681	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051916)			Same as context	1
		(051912)			Cuts context	1
		(051913)			Cut by context	1

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		
		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Findings	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		# 0501661 # 0501662	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ # D 05396

Basic process

construction Use Statistics

Date 03/10/17

Initials hlk

Checked by AH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with  are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS LAYER IS MOSTLY SAND AND SOME SANDY CLAY SO I THINK IT GOT THERE DUE TO SOME SLUMPING PROCESSES ON THE SIDE WHICH WAS ORIGINALLY VERY ~~SHARP~~ SLOPPY, ALMOST VERTICAL WHILE NATURAL SLOPE SHOULD BE WAY SOFTER SO NATURAL PROCESSES LEAD TO IT.

(052202)(052203)(052175)

Refer to context

[051918]
[051868]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051912)			Same as context	1
		(051913)			Cuts context	1
		(051868)			Cut by context	1

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact	light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	☐ clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat																		
☐ moderately compact	☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue																			
☐ loose																				
☒ friable																				
Thickness	black ☐ white ☒ other* ☐		other* ☐																	
0.05M																				
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	NONE
frequency	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
—	—	#0501661 #0501662	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ # D05396	Date 03/10/11 Initials JK Checked by HH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS LAYER LOOKS LIKE SOME MATERIAL JUST CRUMBLED
DOWN FROM THE DITCHES SIDE. WHY IS THERE SO LESS SAND AND
SO MUCH GRAVEL THAN? I SUSPECT EOLIC EROSION - WIND BLOWN
AWAY MOST OF YELLOW SAND AND GRAVEL AS HEAVY AND WITHOUT ANY
SAND TO LIFT IT JUST SLIDE DOWN.

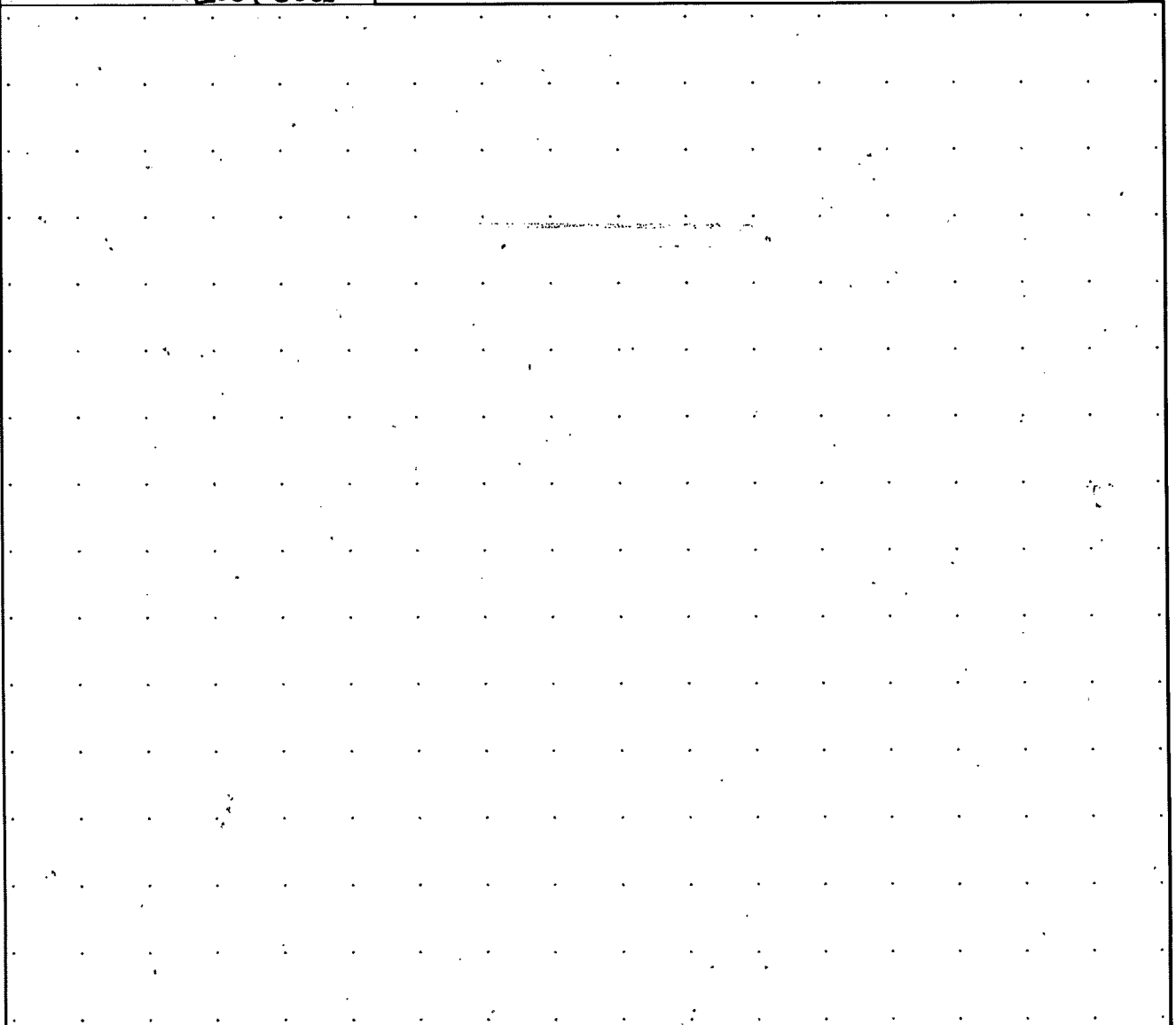
(052202/052203/052175)

Refer to context

[051918]
[051868]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (051914)
ECR#	Subgroup	Parent context [051868]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051910)			Same as context	—
		(051914)			Cuts context	—
		(051916)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat U ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*				
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☒ orange yellowish ☒ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☒ sand gravelly ☒ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)			
Thickness 0.12						
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	NON					
frequency M						
bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	# 0501659 # 0501660 # 0501661 # 0501662	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ # D05396

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 03/10/2017
Initials IK
Checked by MM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

D05430

THIS FILL MAY BUT DOESN'T HAVE TO BE RELATIVES WITH (051907).
VERY SANDY ~~WETLAND~~ BUT NOT LIKE NATURAL WHICH IS
MORE INTO ORANGEISH YELLOW.

(052202) (052203) (052175)

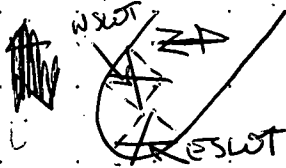
Refer to context

(051918)
(051868)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

AS ANOTHER SLOT WERE OPENED IN THE DITCH (W 820)
SAME LAYERS OCCURRED AGAIN SO (051914) IS AS WELL VISIBLE



ON PICTURES:

- # 0501834
- # 0501835
- # 0501836
- # 0501837
- # 0501838

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA A:2	Context number (051915) RENEW
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051868]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051909)			Same as context —
		(051915)			Cuts context —
		(051908)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.11m			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☒ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐ NONE			
frequency 7			
bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos # 0501 659 # 0501 660 # 0501 661 # 0501 662	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ # 005396	Basic process construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
				Date 02/10/17
				Initials HK
				Checked by HM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

THIS LAYER LAYS ON THE FAR BOTTOM OF THE DITCH BUT IS YOUNGER THAN (051908) LAYER THAT CAN BE OBSERVED ON SIDE. AS FILLS ON SIDES ARE BOTH ~~OLDER~~ OLDER THAN ON THE BOTTOM REASONABLE SUPPOSE TO BE THAT THE BOTTOM WERE IN USE AND THIS USE STOPPED ACCUMULATION MAYBE LOW WATER STREAM? HOWEVER SIDE LAYERS LOOK LIKE EARLY AFTER DITCH WERE MADE SOME MATERIAL JUST SLUMPED ON A SIDE DUE TO NATURAL SLIDING PROCESSES ~~NATURAL~~ (051908), (051912), (051913) - NATURAL AND ALL THE OTHERS WERE DELIBERATELY THROWN IN.

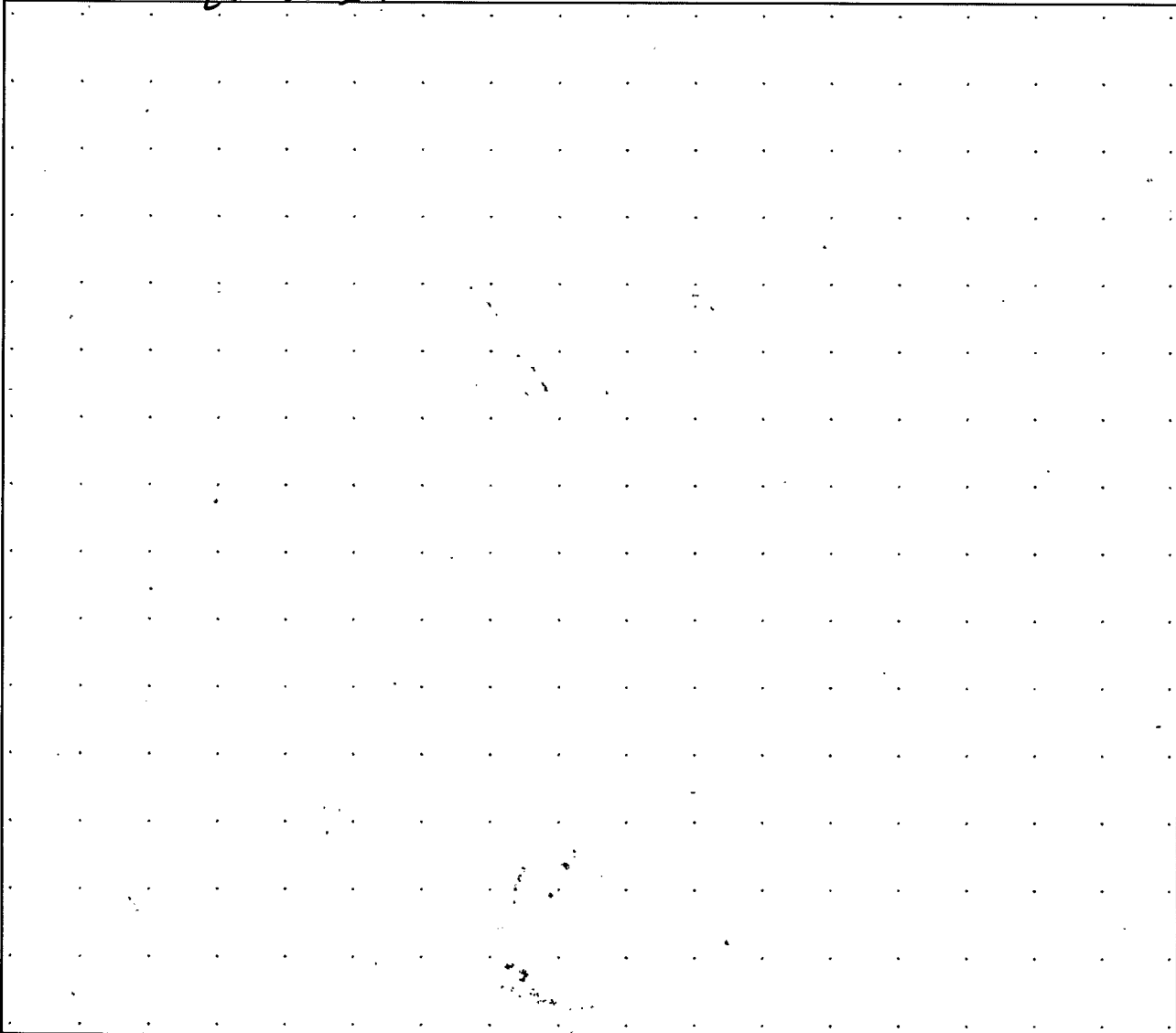
(052202)(052203)(052175)

Refer to context:

[051918]
[051868]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench Area A:2	Context number (051916)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (051868)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051914)			Same as context ☒
		(051916)			Cuts context ☒
		(051912)	(051909)		Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex		
Dimensions in metres		Length		Width		
Depth		Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐															
Thickness 0.18m		black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																					
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	NONE
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos # 0501659 # 0501660 # 0501661 # 0501662	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ # D05396 # D05430
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	02/10/17
Initials	NK
Checked by	MM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

THIS FILL IS THICKER ON ES SIDE, SO MATERIAL WERE PROBABLY THROWN FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION (NN). BITS OF CHARCOAL ARE DIFFERENTIATE IN SIZE AND POSITION LAYER IS MOTTLED A BIT AND I CAN NOT FIND ANY ORDER OF IT. I SPOT FEW BONES BUT PIECES TOO BAD AND SMALL TO COLLECT. ON THE BOTTOM OF N SLOT THIS LAYER WAS FIRST TO LAY ON CUT (051915) DIDNT SHOW UP. ALSO IN THE N SLOT I FOUND A RED STONE NATURALLY POPULAR IN REGION BUT BURNED AND SHATTERED BECAUSE OF BEING IN FIRE.

(052202) (052203) (052175)

Refer to context

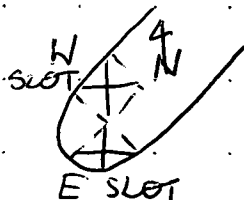
[051918]
[051868]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

AS ANOTHER SLOT WERE OPEN IN THE DITCH (W SLOT) SAME LAYERS OCCURED AGAIN SO (051916) IS AS WELL VISIBLE ON PHOTOS:

#0501834
#0501835
#0501836
#0501837
#0501838



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench A:2	Context number [051918]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051918]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051919)			Same as context	-
		[051918]			Cuts context	-
		M(051352)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☒ BURNED STUMP TREE BOLE
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ⬆	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base - ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☒ uneven C ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1M <	Width 1.5M	Depth 0.48M	Diameter -	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																									
Thickness _____	other* ☐																																																											
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																												
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot -</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot -	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot -	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency																																																												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																										

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos #0501661 #0501662 #0501663 ↑ gen. workshop	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ # D05396
-----------------	----------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	02/10/2017
Initials	UK
Checked by	MM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

o/d BURNED STUMP IS UNEVEN IN GENERAL, RATHER NIEDE, NICELY
 VISIBLE ON ORANGEISH NATURAL SURROUNDING. ON THE E CORNER
 SPOTTED DARKER COLOUR - MIGHT BE ANOTHER TREEBOLE THERE.

(052202)(052203)(05175)

Refer to context

[051868]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

DITCH
 CONTINUES ↑

TREE BOLE//
 BURNED STUMP

POSSIBLE ANOTHER
 TREEBOLE



MOLA
HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	2	(051919)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[051918]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051920)			Same as context
		(051919)			Cuts context
		(051918)			Cut by context

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		
		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section, score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION:

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact	☒ moderately compact	light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay															
☐ loose	☐ friable	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt															
		greyish ☐	☒ grey	sandy ☒	☐ sand															
		orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel															
		yellowish ☒	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat															
		reddish ☐	☐ red																	
		blueish ☐	☐ blue																	
Thickness																				
O. 48M		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																	
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* gravel	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	NONE
frequency	O	O	-	O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

TREE STUMP BURNED OFF
REMAINS

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
		* 0501661 * 0501662	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	Date 02/10/20
			# 05396	Initials HK
				Checked by HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS GRADIENT IN COLOUR, MORE SAND IN THE CLAY CAN BE SPOTTED ~~FURTHER FROM CENTER~~ CLOSER TO THE FEATURE EDGES (WHAT IS SPECIALLY VISIBLE ON W SIDE OF FEATURES SECTION) AND THEN COLOUR CHANGE DELICATELY TO MORE GREISH (MORE CLAYEY) IN THE CENTER SURROUNDING, IN STRICT CENTER HOWEVER HE CAN OBSERVE ANOTHER FILL (051920)

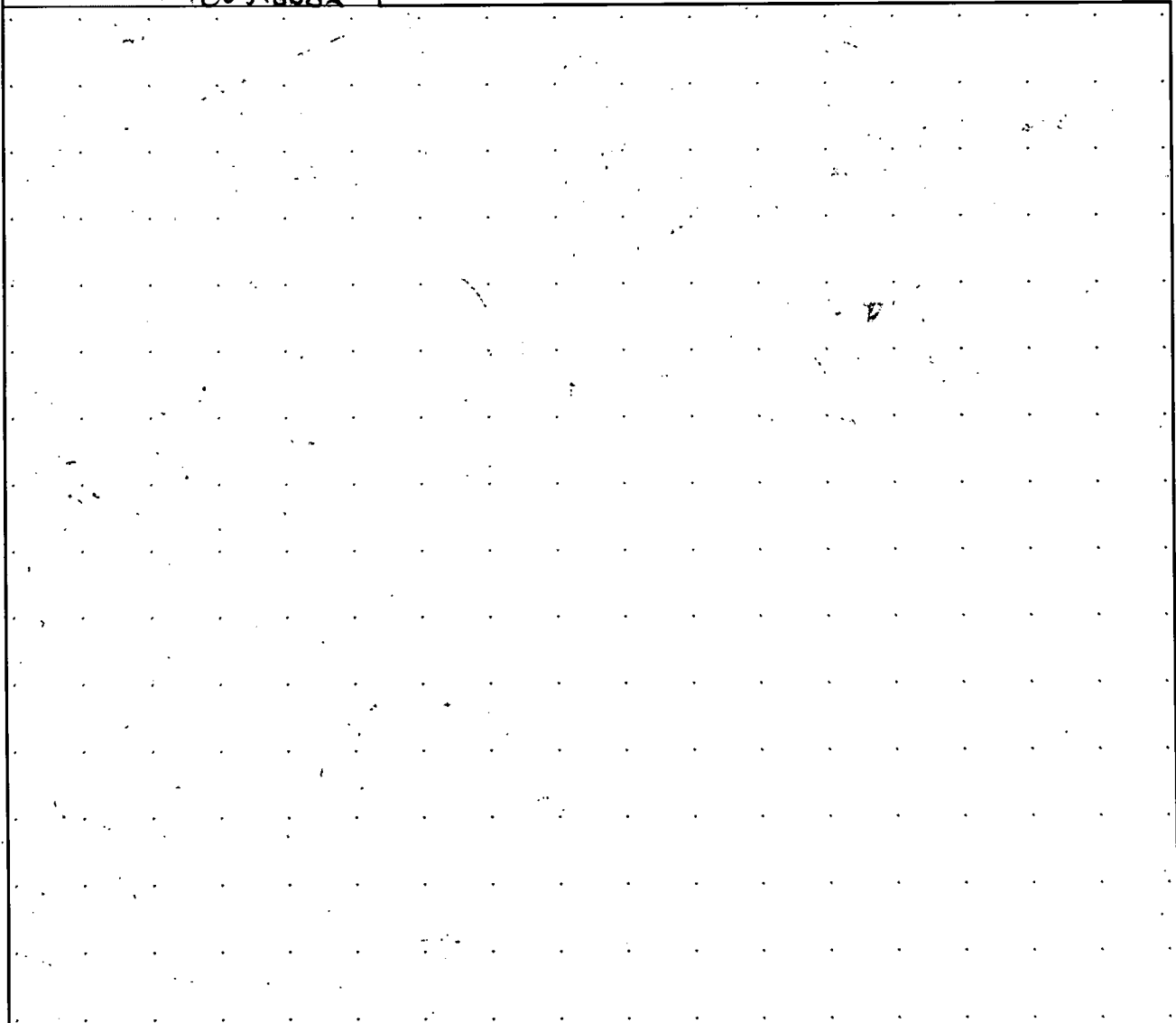
(052202)(052203)(05175)

Refer to context

051918J
051868J

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA
HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	2	(05.1920)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[051918]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051351)			Same as context	—
		(051920)			Cuts context	—
		(051919)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions: Length Width Depth Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

other cut (describe below)

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ ☒ clay																		
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☐ brown	silty ☐ ☐ silt																		
☐ loose	greyish ☐ ☐ grey	sandy ☒ ☐ sand																		
☐ friable	orangeish ☒ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel																		
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat																		
	reddish ☐ ☐ red																			
	blueish ☐ ☐ blue																			
Thickness	black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																	
O.25																				
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	GTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	NONE
frequency	-	-	-		F	-	-	-	-	-	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

Basic process **N**

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
#505264 ◇	—	#0501661 #0501662	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ #D05396	Date 02/10/2011 Initials NK Checked by AH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL OF [051918], THE TOP ONE IS VERY COLORFUL. BLACK CHARCOAL - REMAINS OF BURNED WOOD FROM TREE AND ORANGEISH SAND FULL OF SMALL CBM / UNFIRED CLAY BITS BUT TOO SMALL AND LOOSE TO COLLECT. THIS BURNED, BRIGHT SAND SOMETIMES STICK TOGETHER BUT WHEN TOUCHED BECOME DUST AGAIN I TRIED TO SHOW ON PICTURE ~~AND~~ 05396 THE CONGLOMERATES AS A, THIS FILL IS SURROUNDED BY OTHER FILL (051919) THAT DOES NOT CONTAIN ANY ORANGE MATERIAL OR CHARCOAL VISIBLE.

(052202)(052203)(05175)

Refer to context

[051918]
[051868]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Site code A14	Area/Field TOAS	Sub-area/Trench AREA 2	Context number 051897 (051921)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 051922	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051897			Same as context	—
		051921			Cuts context	—
		051922			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.27m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency 0 bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0501610 0501679 0501680 0501632	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ J#D05399
-----------------	----------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **2/10/17**

Initials **BK**

Checked by **HM**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Single, Silty - clay Full of TREE BOLE [051922]
 Fill included occ. small gravels, occ. chalk
 pieces & occ. ANIMAL BONE FRAGS (x2)
 BURNED CLAY DEPOSIT SHOWN WITHIN UPPER CENTRAL
 PART of FILL: SUGGESTING FEATURE INVOLVED WITH
 TREE CLEARANCE/ STUMP REMOVAL THROUGH FIRE

Refer to context 051897 - section
 051922 - PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	AREA7	051922
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	051922	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051921			Same as context	—
		051922			Cuts context	—
		051352			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ☒ N/A	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☒ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☒ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 2.24m	Width —	Depth 0.30m	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

tree bole

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent				
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐				
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0501610 0501632 0501680 0501679	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 005329

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 2/10/17

Initials BK

Checked by HA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

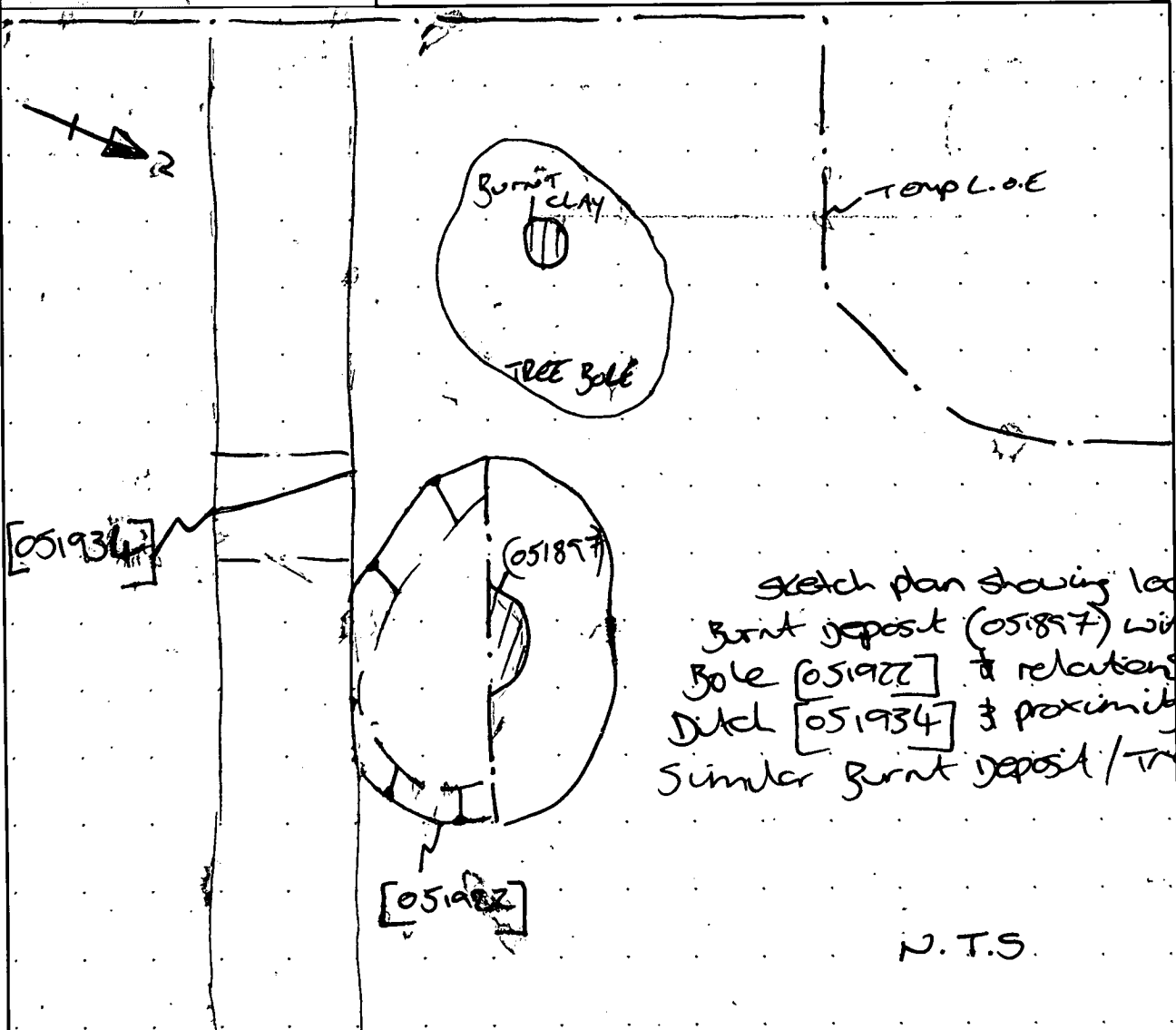
irregular shaped cut at tree bole [051922]
cut by NE-SW aligned ditch [051934]
A further 3 burnt deposits are located within
the area suggesting that stump removal / tree
clearance took place.

Refer to context

051897 - SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEAS	A 2	[051923]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[051923]	cut ☒ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051873			Same as context	[051872]
		[051923]	(1051929)		Cuts context	
		(051836)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☒ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☒ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length _____	Width _____	Depth 0.09m Max	Diameter _____	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness _____	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		050676-78	Surveyed: 05395 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 339553

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 2/90/17

Initials R.D.C.

Checked by HH

In area 2, was excavated ~~the~~ ^A relationship slope ~~between~~ [051923] ~~at a relationship between~~ ~~probably~~ ~~the~~ [051873].
between a gully and a deposit of ash. The gully has a linear shape and is the continuation of [051872], have a orientation NW to SE axis. The sides are complex due a alteration of roots, seen to be a moderate sloping. The same happens with the base and seen to be concave.

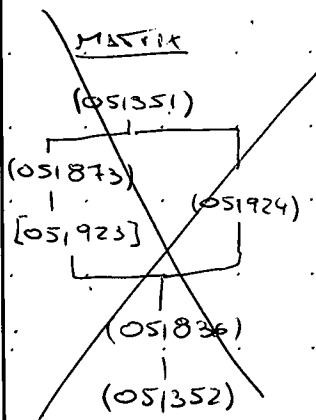
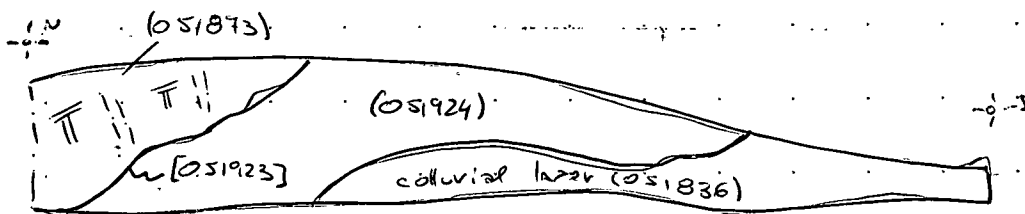
is not possible to see a relationship ~~correctly~~ accurate, The depth 0.09m max and The width is not possible to measure due to is not possible to establish the side due the roots alteration.

Refer to context | 051872

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N.E. W Facing Section relationship slot D# 05345



MATRIX
(051351)
(051924)
(051873)
[051923]
(051836)
(051352)

key
▤ clay
▨ silt

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	A.2	(051924)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051351)			Same as context
		(051924)			Cuts context
		(051873)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex		
Dimensions in metres		Length		Width		
Depth		Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☒ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.17m Max		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	
wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	
mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	
coarse stone						
frequency						
bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501676 → 4678	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05395

Basic process

construction ☐	use ☐	disuse ☒
Date	2/10/17	
Initials	R.D.C.	
Checked by	MH	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Deliberate backfill deposit with a moderate compaction, a orangey grey colour and a silt, clay composition with some dark ashes and rests of totally dissolved pottery (probably waste from a cooking pot of ceramic). Have a maximum thickness of 0.17m.

This deposit is mixed with The Fill (051873) and the colluvial layer (051836) Product of roots.

T.E.A: There is not rest of dissolved pottery. The ashes and the red soil colour is burned clay product of burned roots.

Refer to context 051923
051872

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (051925)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [051926]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051351)			Same as context	_____
		(051925)			Cuts context	_____
		[051926]			Cut by context	_____

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue	Composition clayey ☐ ☐ clay silty ☐ ☒ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.25	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency F	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
bulk find ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos S05257	Finds nos F52056	Photo nos 0501628-D31 0501644-D50 0501685-D89	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
-----------------------------	----------------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **2/10/17**

Initials **PVT**

Checked by **HM**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SINGLE FILL OF THE CUT OF THE PIT [051926].

ALMOST THE WHOLE FILL WAS THE BIG POT LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF THE ROUND HOUSE ON AREA 2. THE POT WAS PLACED IN THE PIT AND WAS COVERING A POST-HOLE, AND ALSO IT LOOKED LIKE IT WAS UPSIDE-DOWN, SO MAYBE IT WAS CONNECTED WITH THE MOMENT OF A BANDONMENT OF THE HOUSE. THE POT WAS FROM THE IRON AGE PERIOD.

ALSO, I FOUND A SMALL WORKED FLINT THAT WAS UP AGAINST THE WALLS OF THE POT, AT THE N AREA OF IT. THE SIZE AND THE SHAPE SUGEST A FLINT TEETH OF A SICKLE.

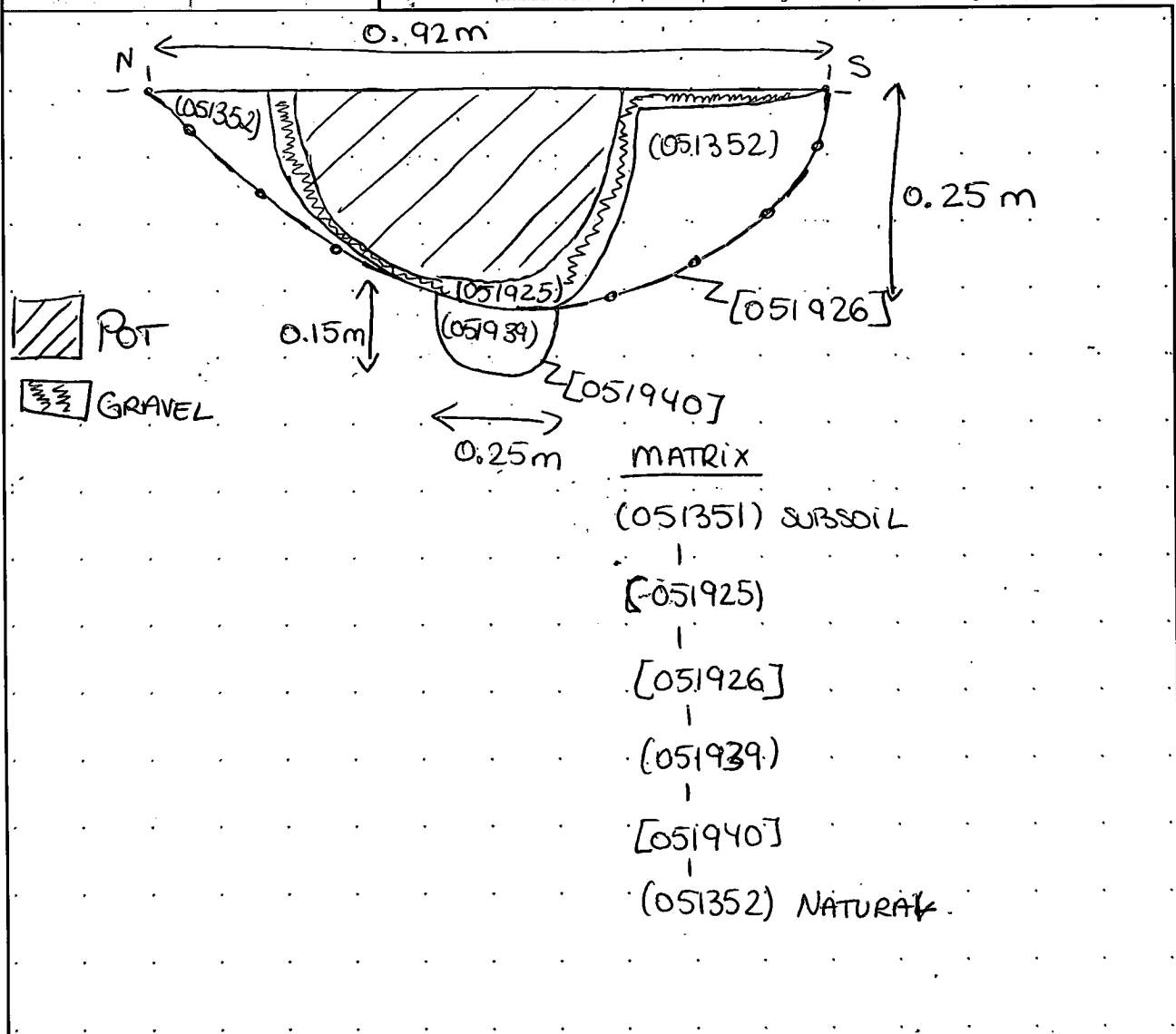
MOST PART OF THE FILL IS STILL INSIDE THE POT AT THE OFFICE, READY TO BE DIG AT THE LABORATORY; THE PART THAT WAS OUTSIDE, IT'S BEEN SAMPLED.

TO PRESERVE THE POT, I DUG THE HALF THAT WAS BETTER, AND THEN THE OTHER HALF, EVERY 5 CM THAT I EXPOSED, I BANDAGED IT TO AVOID THE DISINTEGRATION OF THE POT.

Refer to context [051926] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number [051926]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051926]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051925)			Same as context	—
		(051926)			Cuts context	(051939) (051940)
		(051939)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☒ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)		
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres		Length —		Width —			
Depth 0.25		Diameter 0.50					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐							

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																																										
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																																																														
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																																
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> </table>								stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*			wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																												
frequency																																																																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																														
bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																																																

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501628-D31 0501644-D50 0501685-D89	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **2/10/17**

Initials **PVT**

Checked by **HH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

CUT OF THE PIT ~~OF~~ IN THE CENTER OF THE ROUND HOUSE WITH SINGLE FILL (051925) THAT WAS ALMOST COMPLETELY FORM FROM A HUGE POT FROM THE IRON AGE.

THE PIT IS CUTTING A SMALL POST HOLE LOCATED UNDER THE POT.

AS I HAD TO GIVE PRIORITY TO THE PRESERVATION OF THE POT, I COULDN'T EXCAVATE THE PIT IN SECTION, SO I COULDN'T DRAW THE SECTION OF THE PIT AND THE POST HOLE.

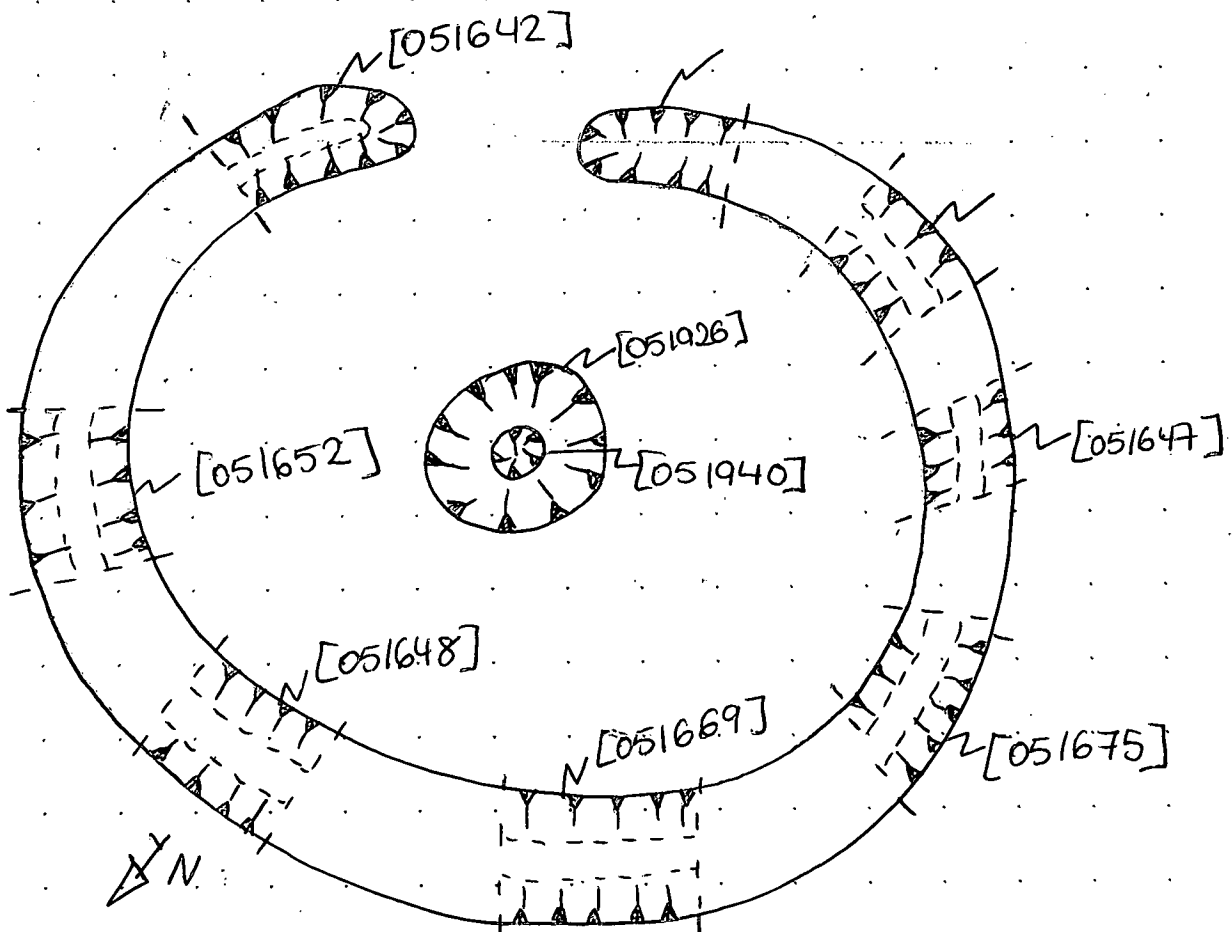
THE LOCATION OF THE PIT AND THE POST HOLE THAT IS CUTTING, SUGGEST THAT INITIALLY THERE WAS A POST HOLE TO SUPPORT THE CENTER OF THE HOUSE, AND, PROBABLY, BY THE MOMENT OF ABANDONMENT, THEY DUG THE PIT AND PUT IN THE BIG POT, THAT WAS PLACED UPSIDE-DOWN.

Refer to context (051925) FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number 051927
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 051927	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051351			Same as context 051927
		051927			Cuts context
		051929			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.42		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
frequency F						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 008405
		0501633 0501634 0501635 0501636 0501637	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

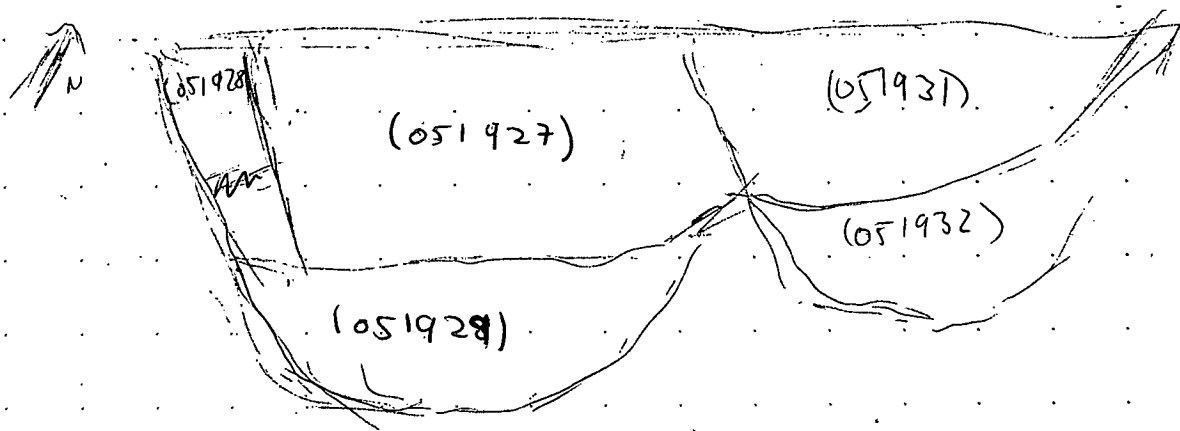
construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒
Date 02/10/17
Initials 02/10/17 MVM
Checked by HM

This layer of this ditch, was created by natural infilling. It is ~~smooth~~ smooth, ~~with~~ it does not have any rough patches or not smooth like deliberate backfilling. It could have been due to the weather, like wind or or washed in.

GRADUAL INFILLING PROBABLY A MIXTURE OF COLLOVIAL & WIND BLOWN DEPOSITS

Refer to context 051927.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	2	OS1929
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		OS1927	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051927			Same as context	
		051929			Cuts context	
		051930			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation:   ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result Or (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

pit ☐
 post-hole ☐
 stake-hole ☐
 ditch ☐
 ring-ditch ☐
 beam slot ☐
 construction cut ☐
 robber cut ☐
 gully ☐
 palaeochannel ☐
 furrow ☐
 field boundary ☐
 burial cut ☐
 other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501633 0501634 0501635 0501636	0501635 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 03/10/17

Initials: MM

Checked by: HN

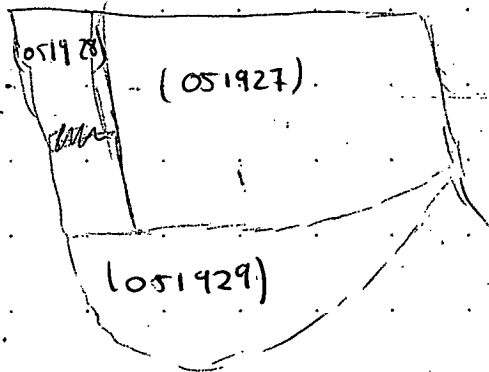
Natural infilling with the sides of the eroding ditch into the centre. As there was ~~also~~ only one flint and one piece of bone found these finds could have come from somewhere and be deposited when the natural infilling occurred.

SLUMPS + EROSION AT BASE OF DITCH

Refer to context 051929

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A.14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub area/Trench 2	Context number 051930
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 051930	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051928	051929		Same as context	
		051930			Cuts context	
		051932			Cut by context	051933

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub: ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐ -					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☒ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1.22m	Width 1.02m	Depth 0.68m	Diameter 	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																																									
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																																											
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																												
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lynics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lynics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lynics	coarse stone																																									
frequency																																																												
bulk find																																																												
frequency bulk find																																																												

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D05105
		0501633 0501634 0501635 0501636 0501637	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 03/10/17
Initials FLM
Checked by LM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This cut is by the ditch. It cuts the old cut in ditch next to it. It is of an earlier period to the ditch next to it.

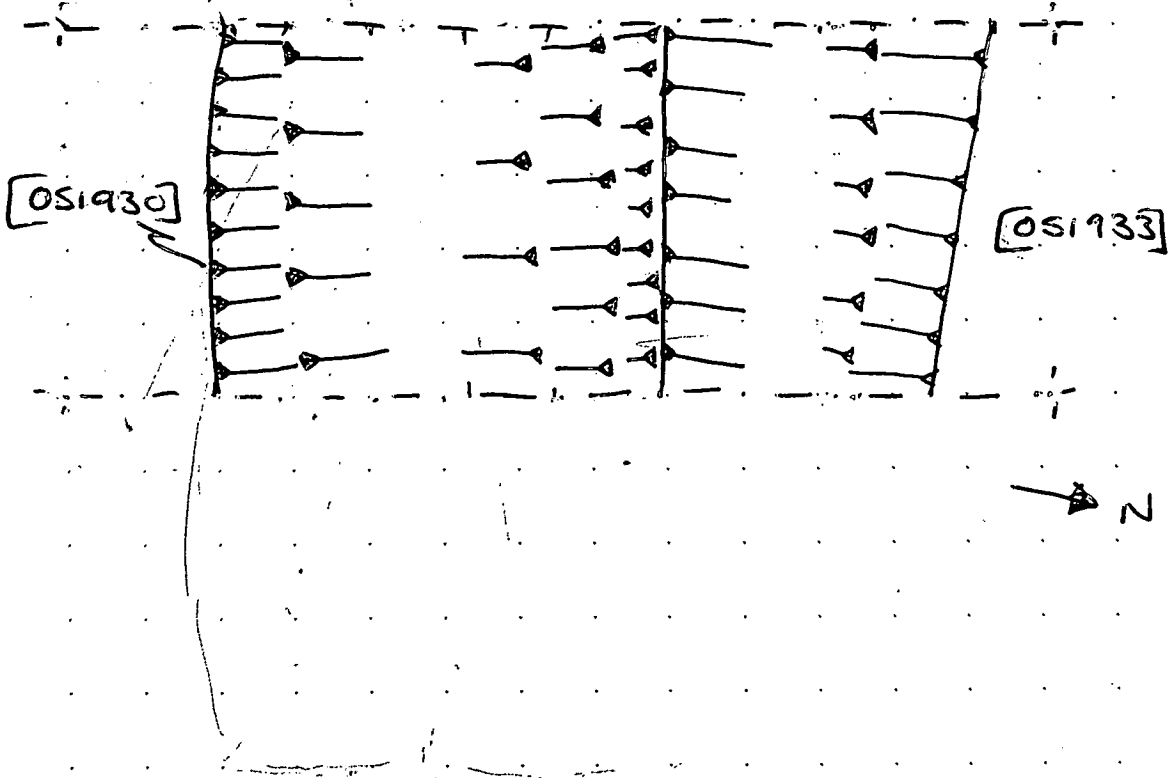
SHORT SPUR OF DITCH/GULLY THAT SEEMS TO LEAD TO MAIN DRAINAGE DITCH TO SE

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SCALE 1:20 APPROX



MOLA HEADLAND
INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/field TEAS	Sub-area/trench 2	Context number 051931
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 051351933	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051351			Same as context	051927
		051931			Cuts context	
		051932			Cut by context	

CUT

*-> (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
 ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE		 ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting  ☐ complex*		 ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven  ☐ complex*
 N				
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501633 0501634 0501635 0501636 0501637	Do 54 & 55 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction	☐	use	☐	disuse	☒
Date	03/10/17				
Initials	mm				
Checked by	HN				

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

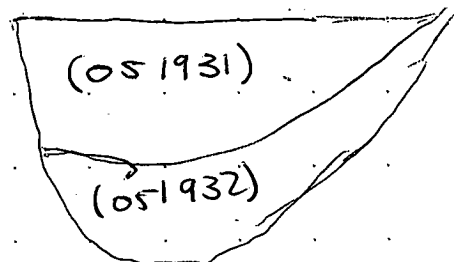
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Deliberate back fill, uneven with scattered ~~rock~~ stone patches. The finds in the layer of the ditch could be due to the back filling as they were near the surface of this layer

Refer to context 051931

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/trench 2	Context number 051932
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 051933	Context type cut ☒ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051932			Same as context
		051931 2			Cuts context 051932
		051932	051927		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.19m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	O			O						X									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 05105
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐	use ☐	disuse ☒
Date	03/10/17	
Initials	MVM	
Checked by	MM	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

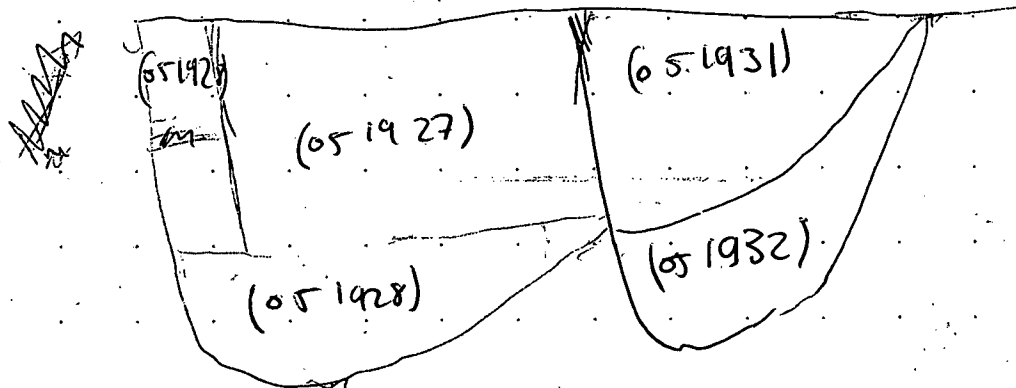
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Deliberate back filling uneven with rough patches. Only one find found in this layer which could also be due to the back filling as it was also near the surface of this layer.

Refer to context 051932.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		051843	051932		Same as context	
		051933			Cuts context	051932 051927 051980
		051352	05927		Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☒ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres		1.83m	0.83m	0.42m
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

<i>Compaction</i>							<i>Colour</i>						<i>Composition</i>							
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable							light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐						clayey ☐ ☐ clay silty ☐ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat							
<i>Thickness</i>																				
							black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐						other* ☐							
<i>Inclusions</i>																				
use the following: O : occasional M : moderate F : frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan.	manganese	charcoal	plant remains *	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
	frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
other fill/deposit (describe below)																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501633	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		0501634	
		0501635	
		0501636	
		0501637	

Basic process.

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 03/10/17

Initials: M.V.M.

Checked by: HK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

cut

This ditch ~~is~~ cuts by the ditch next to it
so this means that this ditch ~~was~~ is
of an ~~earlier~~ ^{later} period than the other ditch.

Refer to context

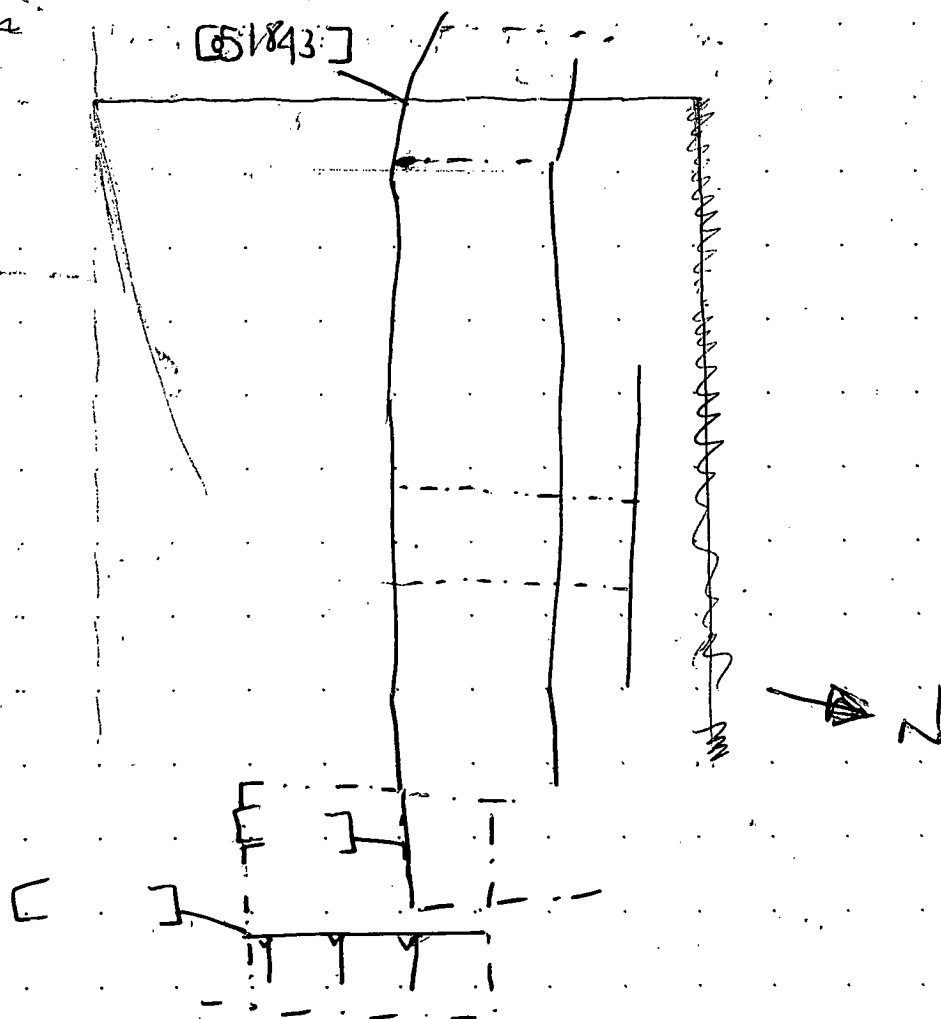
051930

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~~~~

[51843]





# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                           |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA5</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>1</b>       | Context number<br><b>[051934]</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB //                  | Subgroup<br><b>1</b>      | Parent context<br><b>[051934]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                                |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
|  |  | <b>[051935]</b> |  |  | Same as context                |
|  |  | <b>[051934]</b> |  |  | Cuts context                   |
|  |  | <b>051352</b>   |  |  | Cut by context <b>[051937]</b> |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                                       | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> y-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                                  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b><br><b>1.30</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Width</b><br><b>0.53</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Depth</b><br><b>0.45-0.76</b> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                       | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/><br>black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/><br>other* <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| frequency<br>bulk find                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                    |                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos          | Drawing nos                                                                                                                      |
|            |           | 0501683<br>0501684 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>005397 |

## Basic process

|                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fence <input type="checkbox"/> ditch <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>2/10/17</b>                                                                                            |
| Initials <b>EF</b>                                                                                             |
| Checked by <b>HM</b>                                                                                           |



# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

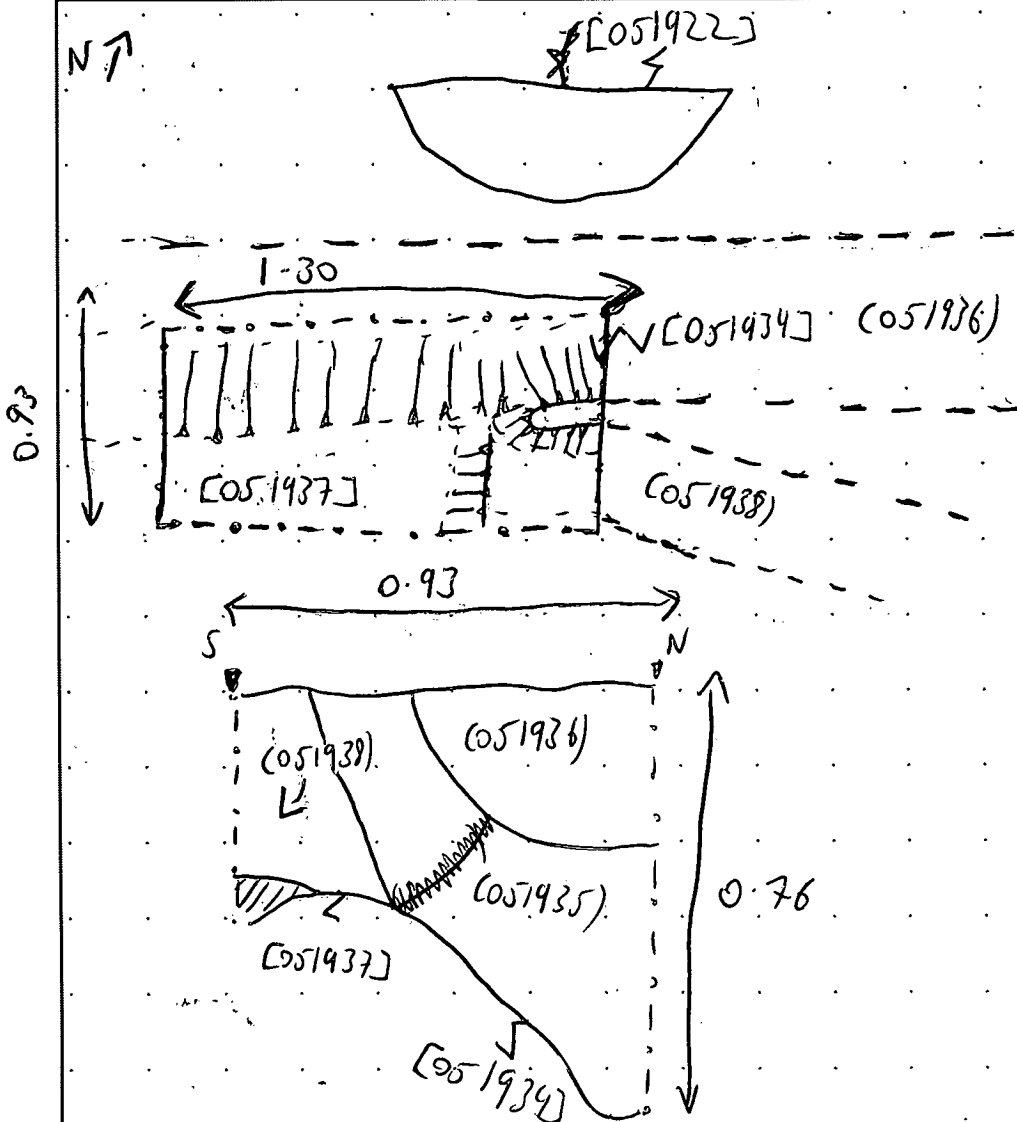
Earliest Feature in Sequence. A ditch orientated East West. Was later cut by an additional Gully or ditch \* [051937]. A further later fill or possible ditch was placed on top of the older ditch (051936) completing the sequence. Some pottery of unknown date was uncovered from the bottom of this ditch's fill (051935)

\* A later slot determined that this feature is an elongated tree bowl (see context no. [052011])

Refer to context

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan; detailed plan showing relationships; section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





|                         |                           |                                  |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/field<br><b>TEAS</b> | Sub-area/rench<br><b></b>        | Context number<br><b>(051935)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB 1<br><b></b>        | Subgroup<br><b></b>       | Parent context<br><b>C051934</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | <b>[051937]</b> |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | <b>(051935)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | <b>051934</b>   |  |  | Cut by context  |

**CUT**

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                                       | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of:</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

**FILL/DEPOSIT**

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b><br><b>0.33</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| stones* <input type="checkbox"/><br>chalk <input type="checkbox"/><br>iron pan <input type="checkbox"/><br>manganese <input type="checkbox"/><br>charcoal <input type="checkbox"/><br>plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/><br>wood <input type="checkbox"/><br>marine shell <input type="checkbox"/><br>bone* <input type="checkbox"/><br>pot <input type="checkbox"/><br>fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/><br>CTP <input type="checkbox"/><br>mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/><br>leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/><br>glass <input type="checkbox"/><br>metal <input type="checkbox"/><br>industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/><br>lithics <input type="checkbox"/><br>coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency <input type="checkbox"/><br>bulk find <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                    |                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos          | Drawing nos                                                                                                                      |
|            |           | 0501683<br>0501684 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>005397 |

Basic process

|                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> reuse <input type="checkbox"/> discard <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>21/01/17</b>                                                                                             |
| Initials <b>EF</b>                                                                                               |
| Checked by <b>HL</b>                                                                                             |

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

Fill of first ditch in sequence, second ditch or gully [C0519377]  
 likely dug into this fill. Some slightly burned pot  
 was uncovered from this fill. Possibly Iron Age  
 but needs to be confirmed

Refer to context [C0519345]

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                           |                                 |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/field<br><b>TEAS</b> | Sub-area/trench                 | Context number<br><b>(051936)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB#                    | Subgroup                  | Parent context<br><b>051934</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | <b>051352</b>   |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | <b>(051936)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | <b>(051938)</b> |  |  | Cut by context  |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>Shape</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                 |
| sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                 |
| <b>Orientation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Sides</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Base</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |
| in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                 |
| <b>Shape result of (if applicable)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                 |
| design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b>                                                                                                                                                | <b>Colour</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Composition</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> |                          |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Other*</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
| <b>0.35</b>                                                                                                                                                      | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                | stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
| frequency                                                                                                                                                        | <b>0</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>M</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>0</b>                 |
| bulk find                                                                                                                                                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## CROSS REFERENCE

|                   |                  |                                  |                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Sample nos</b> | <b>Finds nos</b> | <b>Photo nos</b>                 | <b>Drawing nos</b>                                                                                                                      |
|                   |                  | <b>0501683</b><br><b>0501684</b> | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>005397</b> |

|                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Basic process</b>                                                                                                     |
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Date</b>                                                                                                              |
| <b>21/10/17</b>                                                                                                          |
| <b>Initials</b>                                                                                                          |
| <b>EF</b>                                                                                                                |
| <b>Checked by</b>                                                                                                        |
| <b>HM</b>                                                                                                                |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

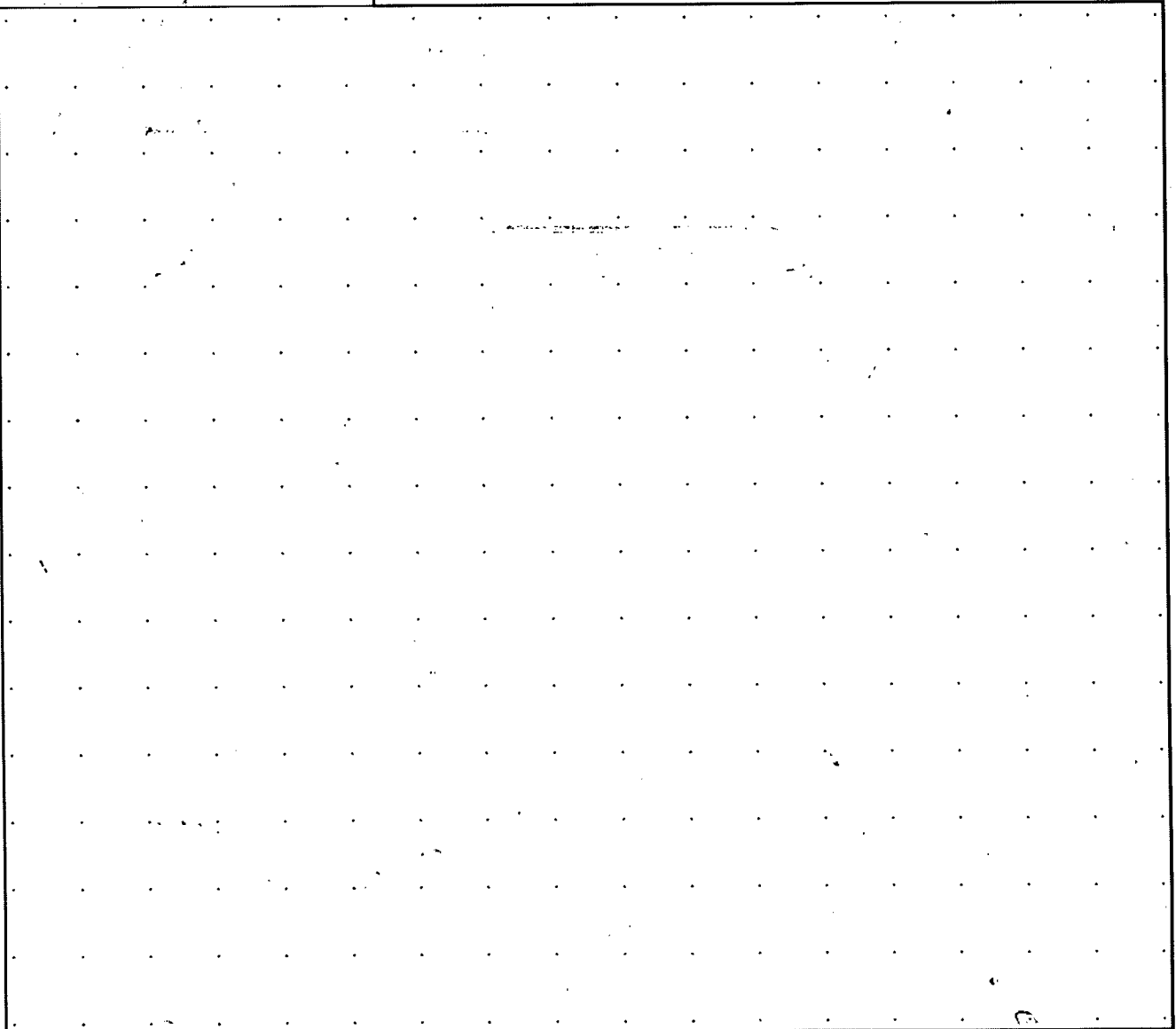
Upper fill of ditch (C051934). However this could also be the fill of a different, more recent ditch dug in the place of the older one. This is because it cuts ditch fill (C051938)\* which in turn cuts the older ditch C051934. Finds include moderate occurrence of animal bone, possible fire cracked stone, a small piece of CBN and a single pot shard.

\*Tree Bowl fill (see context C052012)

Refer to context C051934

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                           |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA5</b> | Sub-area/trench                   | Context number<br><b>[051937]</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB#                    | Subgroup                  | Parent context<br><b>[051937]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                              |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|------------------------------|
|  |  | <b>[051938]</b> |  |  | Same as context              |
|  |  | <b>[051937]</b> |  |  | Cuts context <b>[051934]</b> |
|  |  | <b>[051935]</b> |  |  | Cut by context               |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam-slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br>I <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-W<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N                                                                                                                          |  | <b>Sides</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br>I <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                             | <b>Base</b><br>I <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> flat<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | <b>Length</b><br><b>1.25</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Width</b><br><b>0.49</b> | <b>Depth</b><br><b>0.29</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Shape result of:</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                       |  | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/><br>black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |  | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/><br>other* <input type="checkbox"/> |  | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| stones*<br>chalk<br>iron ore<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| frequency<br>bulk find                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                                |                                                                                                                                         |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos                      | Drawing nos                                                                                                                             |
|            |           | <b>050683</b><br><b>050684</b> | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>D05397</b> |

## Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>21/10/17</b>                                                                                          |
| Initials <b>EF</b>                                                                                            |
| Checked by <b>HH</b>                                                                                          |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

~~First~~ Second ditch in sequence or possible gully  
 Was attached to older ditch [051934]. Possibly  
 to divert or water on the fill as alluvial.  
 Possibly cut by a later ditch or ~~then~~ widening of  
 old ditch. X

\* Later slot determined this feature to be a tree Bowl\*  
 See [052011]

Refer to context (051934)

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

A large rectangular area filled with a grid of small dots, intended for drawing sketches related to the archaeological context.



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                           |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/field<br><b>TEAS</b> | Sub-area/trench                   | Context number<br><b>(051438)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECR #                   | Subgroup                  | Parent context<br><b>[051437]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | <b>(051434)</b> |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | <b>(051438)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | <b>[051437]</b> |  |  | Cut by context  |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br>I <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N-S<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N                                                                                                               | <b>Sides</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of (tick all that apply)</b><br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                            | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/><br>black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay<br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt<br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand<br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel<br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat<br>other* <input type="checkbox"/> | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency<br>bulk find                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos<br><b>0501683</b><br><b>0501684</b> | Drawing nos<br>Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>005397</b> |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>2/10/17</b>                                                                                           |
| Initials <b>EP</b>                                                                                            |
| Checked by <b>HH</b>                                                                                          |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

Fill of second ditch / gully\* consisting of fairly sterile alluvial clay <sup>seg</sup> suggesting that this feature (and ditch (651934)) were used to channel water.

\* Fill of Tree Bowl \*

Refer to context 60519343

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/Field | Sub-area/Trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TEA05      | 2               | (051939)                                                                                               |
| ECB#      | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
|           |            | [051940]        | cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |          |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|----------|
|  |  | [051926] |  |  | Same as context | —        |
|  |  | [051939] |  |  | Cuts context    | —        |
|  |  | [051940] |  |  | Cut by context  | [051926] |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>Shape</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                 |
| sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                 |
| <b>Orientation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Sides</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Base</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N                                                                                                | <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |
| in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                 |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                 |
| design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                 |

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ gully
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other cut (describe below)

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b>                                                                                                                                                | <b>Colour</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Composition</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown<br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> grey<br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> orange<br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> yellow<br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> red<br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> blue | clayey <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay<br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> silt<br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> sand<br>gravelly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> gravel<br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> peat |                          |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
| 0.15                                                                                                                                                             | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                | stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
| frequency                                                                                                                                                        | F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
| bulk find                                                                                                                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ remnant topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☒ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☐ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

### CROSS REFERENCE

|            |          |                    |                                                                                                             |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Find nos | Photo nos          | Drawing nos                                                                                                 |
| S05258     |          | 0501698<br>0501699 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/> |

### Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 3/10/17

Initials PVT

Checked by HM

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

SINGLE FILL OF THE CUT OF THE POST HOLE [051940] LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF THE ROUND HOUSE AND UNDER THE CUT OF THE PIT [051926]. ~~THEY~~

THE FILL WAS VERY SIMILAR AS THE ONE IN THE PIT (051925) BUT WITHOUT FINDS AND THE STONES WERE BIGGER AND MORE ANGULAR. I SAMPLED THE 100% OF THE FILL, ABOUT 5 L.

~~BECAUSE I FOUND NOTHING INSIDE THIS FILL,~~ AS I FOUND NOTHING INSIDE THIS FILL, THE DATATION IS DIFFICULT, BUT IT SHOULD BE RELATED WITH THE ROUND HOUSE AND THE PIT, SO IT COULD BE AN IRON AGE POST HOLE.

Refer to context: [051925] FOR SECTION  
[051926] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/Field | Sub-area/Trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TEA05      | 2               | [051940]                                                                                               |
| ECB.#     | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
|           |            | [051940]        | cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |          |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|----------|
|  |  | (051939) |  |  | Same as context | —        |
|  |  | (051940) |  |  | Cuts context    | —        |
|  |  | (051352) |  |  | Cut by context  | [051946] |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Shape</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| <b>Orientation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Sides</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              | <b>Base</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Diameter</b> |
| in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —            | 0.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.25            |
| <b>Shape result of:</b> (tick all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |

- ☐ pit
- ☒ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ gully
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other cut (describe below)

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b>                                                                                                                                     |                          | <b>Colour</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          | <b>Composition</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable |                          | light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> |                          | clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> |                          |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                      |                          | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b>                                                                                                                                     |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                     | stones*                  | chalk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | iron pan                 | manganese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | charcoal                 |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | plant remains*           |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | wood                     |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | marine shell             |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | bone*                    |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | pot                      |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fired clay / CBM         |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTP                      |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | mortar/plaster           |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | leather/textile          |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | glass                    |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | metal                    |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | industrial waste         |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | lithics                  |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | coarse stone             |
| <b>frequency</b>                                                                                                                                      |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |
| <b>bulk find</b>                                                                                                                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> |

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ remnant topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☐ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in-situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |          |                  |                                                                                                             |
|------------|----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Find nos | Photo nos        | Drawing nos                                                                                                 |
|            |          | 050698<br>050699 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/> |

## Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 3/10/17

Initials PUT

Checked by HH

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

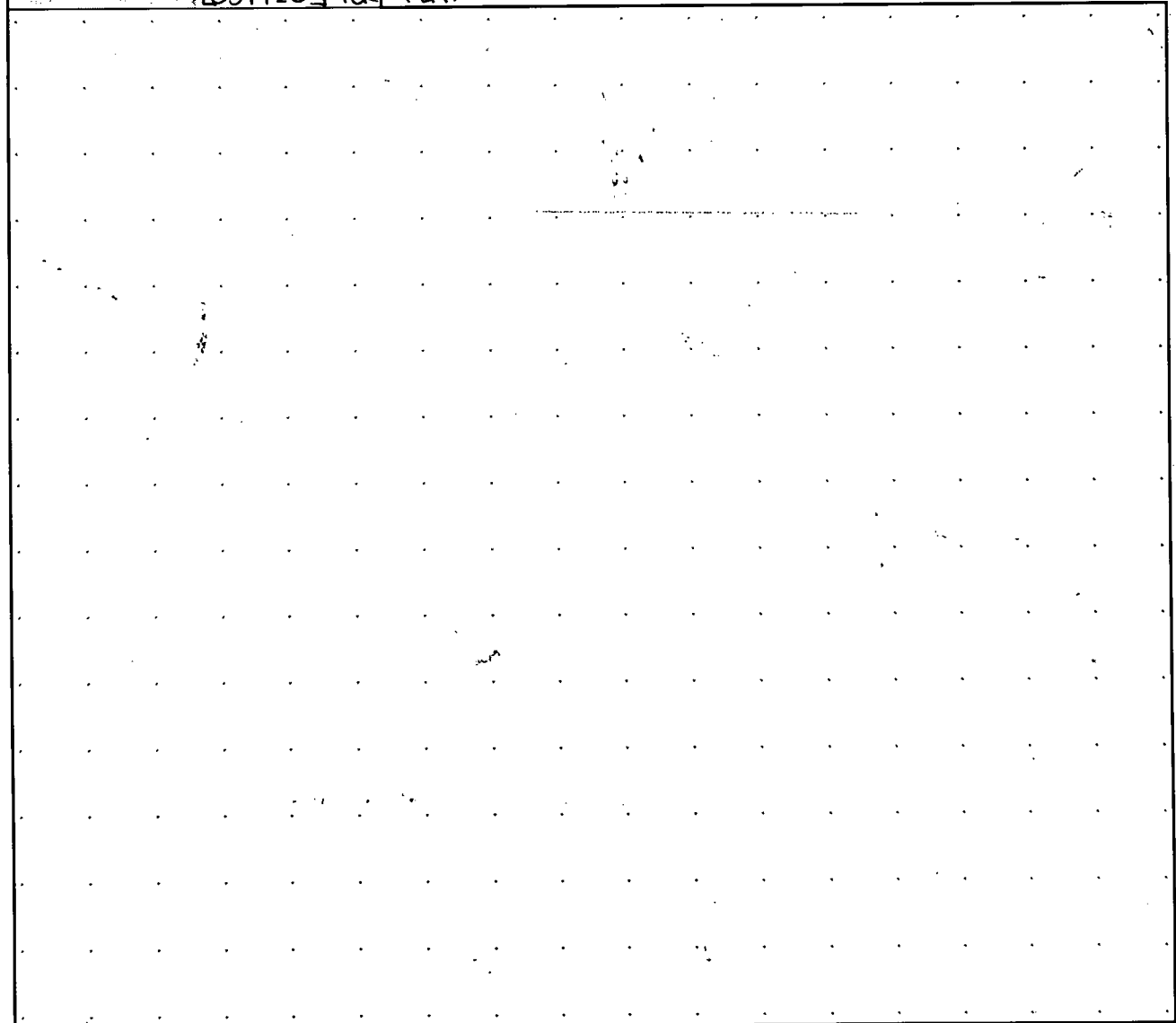
CUT OF A POST HOLE WITH SINGLE FILL (051939) LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF THE ROUND HOUSE AND UNDER THE CUT OF THE PIT [051926].

THE LOCATION IN THE CENTER OF A RING-DITCH THAT HAS BEEN INTERPRETATED AS AN IRON ~~AGE~~ AGE ROUND HOUSE, SUGGEST THAT THE POST HOLE SHOULD BE ~~DONE~~ DONE TO PLACE THE CENTRAL POST TO SUPPORT THE BUILDING THEY MADE.

Refer to context (051925) FOR SECTION  
(051926) FOR PLAN

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                          |                            |                                  |                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A 14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA 5</b> | Sub-area/trench<br><b>AREA 2</b> | Context number<br><b>6051941</b>                                                                                       |
| ECB #<br><b>-</b>        | Subgroup<br><b>-</b>       | Parent context<br><b>6051953</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                |  |  |                 |          |
|--|--|----------------|--|--|-----------------|----------|
|  |  | <b>6051351</b> |  |  | Same as context | <b>-</b> |
|  |  | <b>6051941</b> |  |  | Cuts context    | <b>-</b> |
|  |  | <b>6051903</b> |  |  | Cut by context  | <b>-</b> |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 | <p>pit <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>ditch <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>gully <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>furrow <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N                                                                                          | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> V shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Shape result of:</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>topsoil <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>surface <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>deliberate backfill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>packing <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>cremation <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| <b>Thickness</b><br><b>0.57m</b>                                                                                                                                                      | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| frequency<br><b>0</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | bulk find<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | stones* <input type="checkbox"/> chalk <input type="checkbox"/> iron pan <input type="checkbox"/> manganese <input type="checkbox"/> charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/> wood <input type="checkbox"/> marine shell <input type="checkbox"/> bone* <input type="checkbox"/> pot <input type="checkbox"/> fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/> CTP <input type="checkbox"/> mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/> leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/> glass <input type="checkbox"/> metal <input type="checkbox"/> industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/> lithics <input type="checkbox"/> coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

### CROSS REFERENCE

### Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| Date       | <b>05/10/17</b> |
| Initials   | <b>AL</b>       |
| Checked by | <b>MH</b>       |

|            |           |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos                                                                                                      | Drawing nos                                                                                                                                                                |
|            |           | <b>0501690 →</b><br><b>0501693</b><br><b>0501611 →</b><br><b>0501615</b><br><b>0501761 →</b><br><b>0501766</b> | Surveyed: <b>Sheet 50</b><br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>D 05398</b><br><b>D 05417</b> |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.



A redeposit of the natural mixed with the topsoil during the rearrangement of the space. It seems that they use the earth from the new ditch to backfill the earlier one. Seems like a quick action as it covers almost the half upper part of the ditch.

When I excavated the half section of the terminus at 0,18 m from the NE section, 0,14 m from SE section and in 0,20 m in depth a stone 0,17 x 0,13 x 0,10 m in dimensions came up. It seems to be in situ and has hammer marks and an incised line.

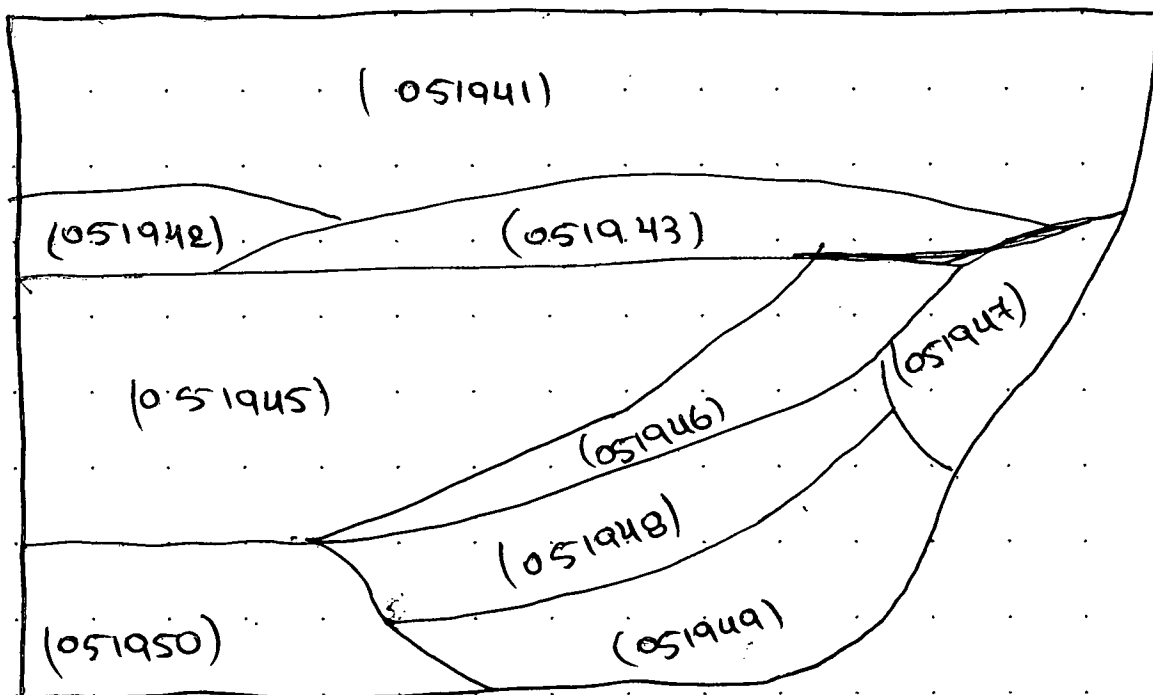
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For section  $\Rightarrow$  (051942)  
 For matrix  $\Rightarrow$  (051943)  
 For plan  $\Rightarrow$  [051953]  
 For profile  $\Rightarrow$  (051941)

## NW. FACING PROFILE OF TERMINUS





|                         |                            |                                  |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA 5</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>AREA 2</b> | Context number<br><b>(051942)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB#<br><b>-</b>        | Subgroup<br><b>-</b>       | Parent context<br><b>051953</b>  | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

|  |          |          |          |  |                 |   |
|--|----------|----------|----------|--|-----------------|---|
|  |          | (059103) |          |  | Same as context | - |
|  |          | (051942) |          |  | Cuts context    | - |
|  | (051943) | (051944) | (052104) |  | Cut by context  | - |

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other\* ☐

Orientation

Sides

Base

Dimensions

Length

Width

Depth

Diameter

Shape result of: (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

Colour

Composition

Thickness

Inclusions

frequency

bulk find

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☒

deliberate backfill ☒

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

|            |           |            |                                                                                                           |
|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos  | Drawing nos                                                                                               |
| -          | -         | 0501690-93 | Surveyed: <b>sheet 5</b>                                                                                  |
|            |           | 0501761-66 | plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/> |
|            |           |            | D 05398                                                                                                   |
|            |           |            | D 05417                                                                                                   |

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **05110117**

Initials **AL**

Checked by **KW**

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

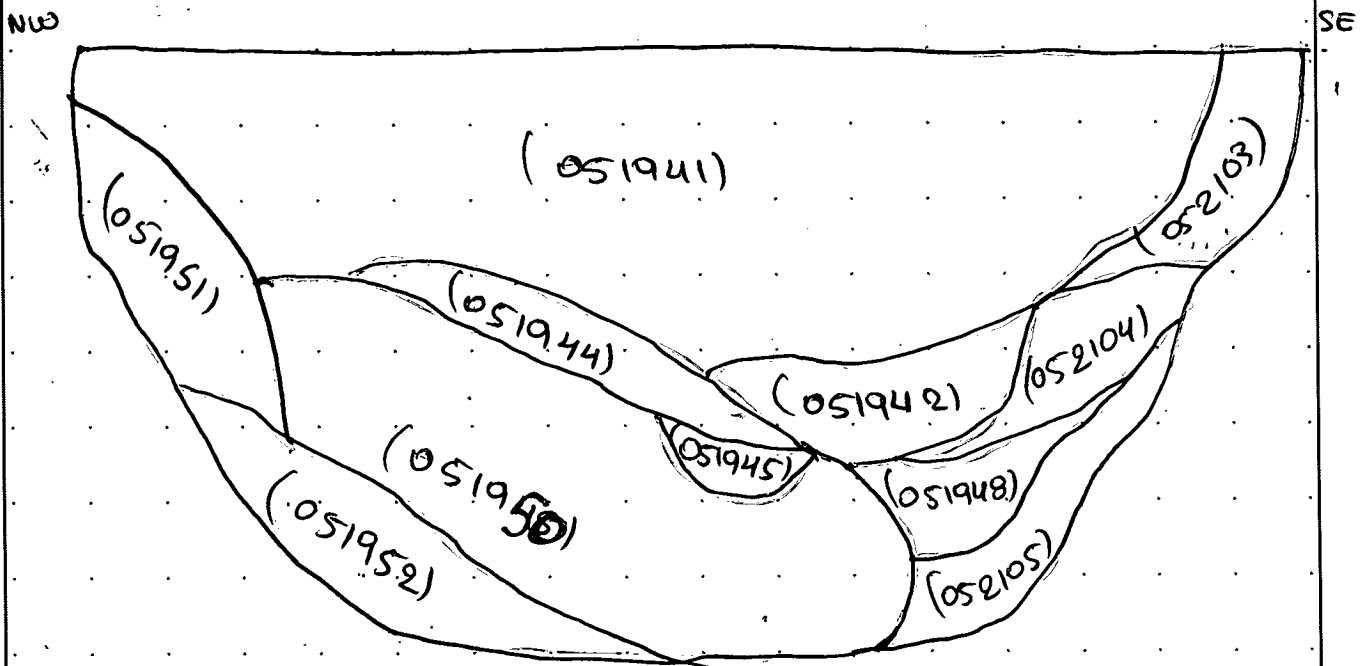
A dumped layer only in the central part of the  
terrace. ~~It~~ Seems to be man-made as it  
looks from its form and position.

Refer to context

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- For section  $\Rightarrow$  (051942)
- For matrix  $\Rightarrow$  (051943)
- For plan  $\Rightarrow$  (051953)
- For profile  $\Rightarrow$  (051941)



## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |   |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | (051942) |  |  | Same as context | 1 |
|  |  | (051943) |  |  | Cuts context    | 1 |
|  |  | (051945) |  |  | Cut by context  | 1 |

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

~~INTERPRETATION~~

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br><br>                                              |               | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex*                                             |              |                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b> | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |
| in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

# INTERPRETATION

| Compaction                                                        |                                             | Colour                                                                                                                                |                                            | Composition                                  |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact | light <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/> |                                            | clayey <input type="checkbox"/>              | <input type="checkbox"/> clay            |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> loose                         | <input type="checkbox"/> friable            | brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                                                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> brown             | silty <input type="checkbox"/>               | <input type="checkbox"/> silt            |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|                                                                   |                                             | greyish <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> grey              | sandy <input type="checkbox"/>               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> sand |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|                                                                   |                                             | orangeish <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orange | gravelly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> gravel          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|                                                                   |                                             | yellowish <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> yellow            | peaty <input type="checkbox"/>               | <input type="checkbox"/> peat            |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|                                                                   |                                             | reddish <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> red               |                                              |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|                                                                   |                                             | blueish <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> blue              |                                              |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Thickness                                                         |                                             |                                                                                                                                       |                                            |                                              |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| 0,13m                                                             |                                             | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                         | other* <input type="checkbox"/>            |                                              |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Inclusions                                                        |                                             |                                                                                                                                       |                                            |                                              |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent | stones*                                     | chalk                                                                                                                                 | iron pan                                   | manganese                                    | charcoal                                 | plant remains*           | wood                     | marine shell             | bone*                    | pot                      | fired clay / CBM         | CTP                      | mortar/plaster           | leather/textile          | glass                    | metal                    | industrial waste         | lithics                  | coarse stone             |                          |
| frequency                                                         |                                             |                                                                                                                                       |                                            |                                              | 0                                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| bulk find                                                         | <input type="checkbox"/>                    | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                              | <input type="checkbox"/>                   | <input type="checkbox"/>                     | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

### Basic process

| Sample nos | Findings | Photo nos            | Drawing nos                                                                                                                                                                | construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
|------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| —          | —        | 0501690 →<br>0501693 | Surveyed: <b>Sheet 50</b><br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>D 05398</b><br><b>D 05417</b> | Date <b>05/10/11</b><br>Initials <b>AL</b><br>Checked by <b>MM</b>                                            |

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

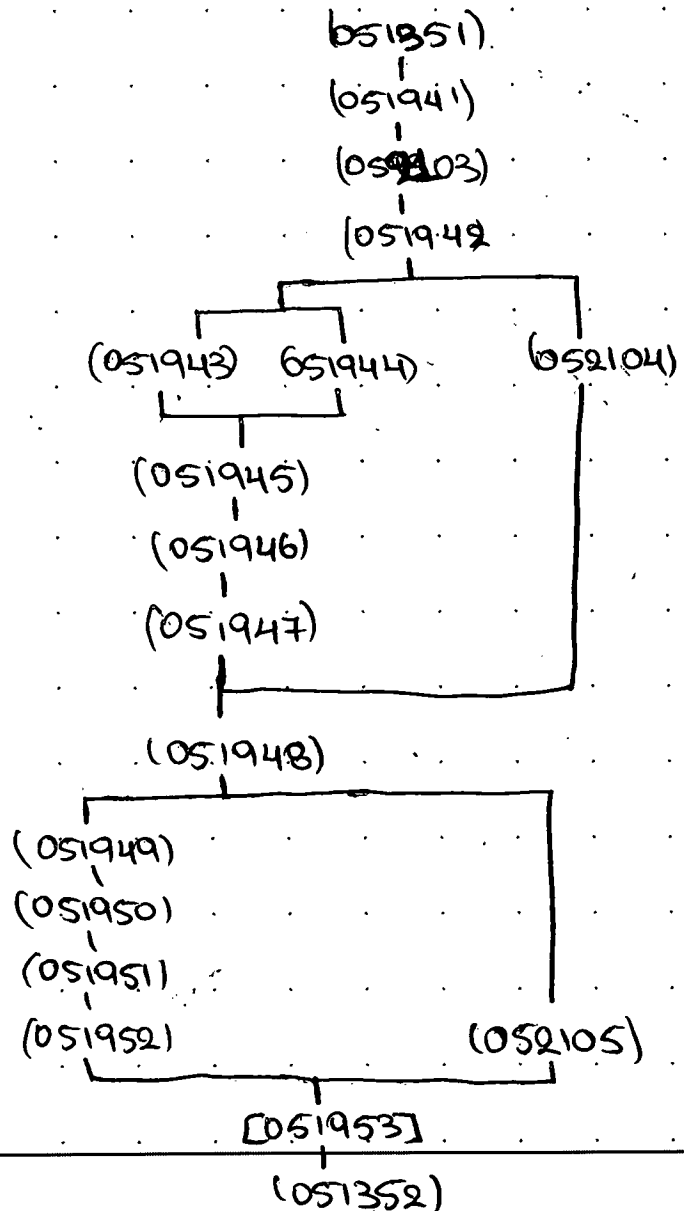
A naturally created layer probably washed out by the rain. It was formed from the point (end) of the terminus towards the center.  
It appears only in the profile not in section

Refer to context

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For profile  $\Rightarrow$  (051941)  
For section  $\Rightarrow$  (051942)  
For matrix  $\Rightarrow$  (051943)  
For plan  $\Rightarrow$  [051953]



## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |   |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | (051942) |  |  | Same as context | — |
|  |  | (051944) |  |  | Cuts context    | — |
|  |  | (051945) |  |  | Cut-by context  | — |

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                                       | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Diameter</b> |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |

pit ☐  
 post-hole ☐  
 stake-hole ☐  
 ditch ☐  
 ring-ditch ☐  
 beam slot ☐  
 construction cut ☐  
 robber cut ☐  
 gully ☐  
 palaeochannel ☐  
 furrow ☐  
 field boundary ☐  
 burial cut ☐  
 other cut (describe below)

(if you are using this section, score out section CUT above)

### DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

### CROSS REFERENCE

### Basic process

| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos                | Drawing nos                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| —          | —         | 0501690-93<br>0501761-66 | Surveyed: <u>Sheet 50</u><br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D 05398<br>D 05417 |

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 05/10/11

Initials AL

Checked by NH

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

A man made dumped layer. A thin line that occurs only near the section of the terminus.

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context

For profile  $\Rightarrow$  (051941)  
 For section  $\Rightarrow$  (051942)  
 For matrix  $\Rightarrow$  (051943)  
 For plan  $\Rightarrow$  [051953]



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                           |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>LEAS</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>Area 2</b>  | Context number<br><b>(051945)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB#<br><b>-</b>        | Subgroup<br><b>-</b>      | Parent context<br><b>[051953]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |                 |  |                 |          |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|----------|
|  |  | <b>(051943)</b> | <b>(051944)</b> |  | Same as context | <b>-</b> |
|  |  | <b>(051945)</b> |                 |  | Cuts context    | <b>-</b> |
|  |  | <b>(051946)</b> |                 |  | Cut by context  | <b>-</b> |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 | <p>pit <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>ditch <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>gully <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>furrow <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>other cut (describe below) <input type="text"/></p> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N                                                                                                                          | <b>Sides</b><br>7 <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br>7 <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br>7 <input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br>7 <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br>7 <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br>7 <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br>7 <input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br>— <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br>( <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br>< <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br>/ <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br>S <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br>S <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Shape result of:</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | <p>topsoil <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>surface <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>natural infilling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>packing <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>cremation <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="text"/></p> |
| <b>Thickness</b><br><b>0.16m</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| stones* <input type="checkbox"/> chalk <input type="checkbox"/> iron pan <input type="checkbox"/> manganese <input type="checkbox"/> charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/> wood <input type="checkbox"/> marine shell <input type="checkbox"/> bone* <input type="checkbox"/> pot <input type="checkbox"/> fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/> CTP <input type="checkbox"/> mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/> leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/> glass <input type="checkbox"/> metal <input type="checkbox"/> industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/> lithics <input type="checkbox"/> coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| frequency <input type="checkbox"/> bulk find <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|                              |                       |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos<br><b>S 05272</b> | Finds nos<br><b>-</b> | Photo nos<br><b>0501690-93</b><br><b>0501761-66</b> | Drawing nos<br>Surveyed: <b>Sheet 50</b><br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>D 05398</b><br><b>D 05417</b> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Basic process

construction ☐ reuse ☒ disuse ☐

Date **05/11/17**

Initials **AL**

Checked by **HH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

Probably a naturally created layer as the ditch was silted up. It was created from the point (end) of the terracing and from the SE edge of the ditch. In the profile of the terracing is obvious in its whole extension but in the section appears only a small part of it.

Refer to context

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For profile  $\Rightarrow$  (051941)  
 For section  $\Rightarrow$  (051942)  
 For matrix  $\Rightarrow$  (051943)  
 For plan  $\Rightarrow$  [051953]

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/Field | Sub-area/Trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TEA 5      | AREA 2          | (051946)                                                                                               |
| ECB #     | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
| —         | —          | 0519531         | cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |   |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | (051945) |  |  | Same as context | — |
|  |  | (051946) |  |  | Cuts context    | — |
|  |  | (051947) |  |  | Cut by context  | — |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
| <b>Orientation</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N<br>A                                                                                                                     |  | <b>Sides</b><br>L <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <b>Base</b><br>— <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br>— <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br>— <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br>— <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br>— <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br>— <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable |                          | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> |                          | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> |                          | <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <b>Thickness</b><br>0.15m                                                                                                                                                             |                          | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| frequency                                                                                                                                                                             | stones*                  | chalk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | iron pan                 | manganese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | charcoal                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | plant remains*           | wood                     | marine shell             | bone*                    | pot                      | fired clay / CBM         | CTP                      | mortar/plaster           | leather/textile          | glass                    | metal                    | industrial waste         | lithics                  | coarse stone             |
| bulk find                                                                                                                                                                             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|             |            |                     |                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos. | Finds nos. | Photo nos.          | Drawing nos.                                                                                                                                          |
| —           | —          | 0501690→<br>0501693 | Surveyed: Sheet 50<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D 05398<br>D 05417 |

## Basic process.

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 05/10/17  
Initials AL  
Checked by MH

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

Same as (051943)

Refer to context

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For profile  $\Rightarrow$  (051941)  
 For section  $\Rightarrow$  (051942)  
 For matrix  $\Rightarrow$  (051943)  
 For plan  $\Rightarrow$  (051953)

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                            |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA 5</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>AREA 2</b>  | Context number<br><b>(051947)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB #<br>—              | Subgroup<br>—              | Parent context<br><b>[051963]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |   |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | <b>(051946)</b> |  |  | Same as context | — |
|  |  | <b>(051947)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    | — |
|  |  | <b>(051948)</b> |  |  | Cut by context  | — |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 | <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
| <b>Orientation</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N                                                                                                                          | <b>Sides</b><br>{ <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br>{ <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br>{ <input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br>{ <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br>{ <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br>{ <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br>{ <input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br>— <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br>C <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br>V <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br>S <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br>U <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br>C <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in-situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |
| <b>Thickness</b><br><b>0.34 m</b>                                                                                                                                                     | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| frequency<br>bulk find                                                                                                                                                                | stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

### CROSS REFERENCE

|                              |                |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos<br><b>S 05271</b> | Finds nos<br>— | Photo nos<br>0501690 →<br>0501693<br>0501694<br>0501761<br>0501766 | Drawing nos<br>Surveyed: <b>Sheet 50</b><br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>D 05398</b><br><b>D 05417</b> |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>05/10/12</b>                                                                                          |
| Initials <b>AL</b>                                                                                            |
| Checked by <b>HM</b>                                                                                          |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

It was found only in the end of the terraces (it appears in the profile but not in section) Probably a deliberate dump because it is quite different from the other fills and it was probably brought from somewhere else the only fill that could have pottery.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For section  $\Rightarrow$  (051942)

For matrix  $\Rightarrow$  (051943)

For plan  $\Rightarrow$  [051953]

For profile  $\Rightarrow$  (051941)



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                            |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA 5</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>AREA</b>    | Context number<br><b>(051948)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB#                    | Subgroup                   | Parent context<br><b>[051953]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |                 |  |                 |   |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | <b>(051947)</b> | <b>(052104)</b> |  | Same as context | — |
|  |  | <b>(051948)</b> |                 |  | Cuts context    | — |
|  |  | <b>(051949)</b> | <b>(052105)</b> |  | Cut by context  | — |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam-slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction-cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber-cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br>✓ <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br>✓ <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N<br>                                                                                                                      | <b>Sides</b><br>L <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br>— <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br>C <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br>V <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br>/ <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br>~ <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br>~ <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay<br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b><br><b>0.15 m</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| stones* <input type="checkbox"/><br>chalk <input type="checkbox"/><br>iron pan <input type="checkbox"/><br>manganese <input type="checkbox"/><br>charcoal <input type="checkbox"/><br>plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/><br>wood <input type="checkbox"/><br>marine shell <input type="checkbox"/><br>bone* <input type="checkbox"/><br>pot <input type="checkbox"/><br>fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/><br>CTP <input type="checkbox"/><br>mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/><br>leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/><br>glass <input type="checkbox"/><br>metal <input type="checkbox"/><br>industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/><br>lithics <input type="checkbox"/><br>coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency <input type="checkbox"/><br>bulk find <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

### CROSS REFERENCE

|                             |                |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos<br><b>S06273</b> | Finds nos<br>— | Photo nos<br><b>0501690 →</b><br><b>0501693</b><br><b>0501694</b><br><b>0501761 →</b> | Drawing nos<br>Surveyed: <b>Sheet 50</b><br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>D 05398</b><br><b>D 05417</b> |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| Date       | <b>05/10/17</b> |
| Initials   | <b>AL</b>       |
| Checked by | <b>HM</b>       |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

**0501766**



# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \*overleaf)

A thin line of clay created in the SE edge of the  
terminus. Probably created naturally as the dike was  
silled up. It slopes from SE edge

Refer to context

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For section  $\Rightarrow$  (051942)

For matrix  $\Rightarrow$  (051943)

For plan  $\Rightarrow$  [051953]

For profile  $\Rightarrow$  (051941)

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                          |                            |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A 14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA 5</b> | Sub area/Trench<br><b>AREA 2</b>  | Context number<br><b>(051949)</b>                                                                                      |
| ESB#                     | Subgroup                   | Parent context<br><b>[051953]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |   |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | <b>(051948)</b> |  |  | Same as context | — |
|  |  | <b>(051949)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    | — |
|  |  | <b>(051950)</b> |  |  | Cut by context  | — |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |                 | <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                 | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |
| <b>Thickness</b><br><b>0.13 m</b>                                                                                                                                                     | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| bulk find                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos                                                                              | Drawing nos                                                                                                                                                  |
|            |           | 0501690 →<br>0501693<br><del>0501694</del><br><del>0501695</del><br><del>0501696</del> | Surveyed: <b>sheet 50</b><br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D 05398<br>D 05417 |

## Basic process

|                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> reuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>05/10/11</b>                                                                                            |
| Initials <b>AL</b>                                                                                              |
| Checked by <b>MM</b>                                                                                            |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

0501690

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Probably a slump naturally occurred.  
It appears in the profile but not in section.  
It occurs from the point (end of terraces) towards  
the center of the ditch

Refer to context

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For section  $\Rightarrow$  (051942)

For matrix  $\Rightarrow$  (051943)

For plan  $\Rightarrow$  (051953)

For profile  $\Rightarrow$  (051941)

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |   |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | (051949) |  |  | Same as context | — |
|  |  | (051950) |  |  | Cuts context    | — |
|  |  | (051951) |  |  | Cut by context  | — |

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N<br>    |               | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b> | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction-cut ☐

robber-cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial-cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

## INTERPRETATION

| Compaction                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Colour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          | Composition              |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact                                  | light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay<br><input type="checkbox"/> silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt<br><input type="checkbox"/> sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel<br><input type="checkbox"/> peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact                       | <input type="checkbox"/> brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown<br><input type="checkbox"/> greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange<br><input type="checkbox"/> yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow<br><input type="checkbox"/> reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red<br><input type="checkbox"/> blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> loose                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> friable                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Thickness                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| 0, 24 m                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Inclusions                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent | stones*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | chalk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | iron pan                 | manganese                | charcoal                 | plant remains*           | wood                     | marine shell             | bone*                               | pot                      | fired clay / CBM         | CTP                      | mortar/plaster           | leather/textile          | glass                    | metal                    | industrial waste         | lithics                  | coarse stone             |
| frequency                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                          | O                        |                          |                          |                          | O                                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| bulk find                                                         | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

|                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| topsoil                             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| subsoil                             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| geological subsoil                  | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| remnant topsoil                     | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| surface                             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| occupation layer                    | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| dumped layer                        | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| deliberate backfill                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| destruction debris                  | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| bedding layer                       | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| natural infilling                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| colluvial layer                     | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| in situ burning                     | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| post-pipe                           | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| packing                             | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| cremation                           | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| other fill/deposit (describe below) | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

### Basic process

| Sample nos | Findings | Photo nos                                                                     | Drawing nos                                                                                                                                                  | construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
|------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S 05274    | -        | 0501690 →<br>0501693<br><del>0501694</del><br><del>0501695</del><br>0501761 → | Surveyed: <b>Sheet 50</b><br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D 05398<br>D 05417 | Date <b>05/10/11</b><br>Initials <b>AL</b><br>Checked by <b>MH</b>                                            |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with  are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

0501766

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

Probably a washed layer naturally created

Refer to context

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For section  $\Rightarrow$  (051942)

For matrix  $\Rightarrow$  (051943)

For plan  $\Rightarrow$  [051953]

For profile  $\Rightarrow$  (051941)

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/Field | Sub-area/Trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TEA 5      | AREA 2          | (051951)                                                                                               |
| EGB #     | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
| —         | —          | (051953)        | cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |   |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | (051950) |  |  | Same as context | — |
|  |  | (051951) |  |  | Cuts context    | — |
|  |  | (051952) |  |  | Cut by context  | — |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

### DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| Orientation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Sides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Base                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                                             | <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |       |          |
| Dimensions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Width                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Depth | Diameter |
| in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| Shape result of (tick all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam-slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Compaction                                                                                                                                            | Colour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Composition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                            | clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Thickness                                                                                                                                             | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 0.36m                                                                                                                                                 | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Inclusions                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                     | stones* <input type="checkbox"/><br>chalk <input type="checkbox"/><br>iron pan <input type="checkbox"/><br>manganese <input type="checkbox"/><br>charcoal <input type="checkbox"/><br>plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/><br>wood <input type="checkbox"/><br>marine shell <input type="checkbox"/><br>bone* <input type="checkbox"/><br>pot <input type="checkbox"/><br>fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/><br>CTP <input type="checkbox"/><br>mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/><br>leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/><br>glass <input type="checkbox"/><br>metal <input type="checkbox"/><br>industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/><br>lithics <input type="checkbox"/><br>coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| frequency                                                                                                                                             | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| bulk find                                                                                                                                             | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### CROSS REFERENCE

### Basic process

|             |            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos. | Finds nos. | Photo nos.                                                         | Drawing nos.                                                                                                                                                   |
| —           | —          | 0501690 →<br>0501693<br>0501694<br>0501695<br>0501761 →<br>0501766 | Surveyed: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>05398<br>05417 |

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Date                                                                                                          |
| 05/10/17                                                                                                      |
| Initials                                                                                                      |
| AL                                                                                                            |
| Checked by                                                                                                    |
| HH                                                                                                            |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

Shrub layer naturally created

## SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For profile  $\Rightarrow$  (051941)  
 For section  $\Rightarrow$  (051942)  
 For matrix  $\Rightarrow$  (051943)  
 For plan  $\Rightarrow$  [051953]



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                          |                            |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A 14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TBA 5</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>AREA 2</b>  | Context number<br><b>(051952)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB#<br>—                | Subgroup<br>—              | Parent context<br><b>[051953]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |   |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | <b>(051951)</b> |  |  | Same as context | — |
|  |  | <b>(051952)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    | — |
|  |  | <b>[051953]</b> |  |  | Cut by context  | — |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 | <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                                       | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                            | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |
| <b>Thickness</b><br><b>0.17m</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency<br>bulk find                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | frequency<br>bulk find                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

### CROSS REFERENCE

|                 |               |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos<br>— | Find nos<br>— | Photo nos<br>0501690 →<br>0501693<br>0501761 → | Drawing nos<br>Surveyed: <b>Sheet 50</b><br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D 05398<br>D 05417 |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>05110117</b>                                                                                          |
| Initials <b>AL</b>                                                                                            |
| Checked by <b>MM</b>                                                                                          |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

0501766

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \*overleaf)

Very similar to the natural  
A slump layer.

Refer to context

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For section  $\Rightarrow$  (OS1942)

For matrix  $\Rightarrow$  (OS1943)

For plan  $\Rightarrow$  [OS1953]

For profile  $\Rightarrow$  (OS1941)

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                           |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA5</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>AREA 2</b>  | Context number<br><b>[051953]</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB.#<br>—              | Subgroup<br>—             | Parent context<br><b>[051953]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |                 |  |                 |   |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | <b>(051952)</b> | <b>(052105)</b> |  | Same as context | — |
|  |  | <b>[051953]</b> |                 |  | Cuts context    | — |
|  |  | <b>(051352)</b> |                 |  | Cut by context  | — |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Orientation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | <b>Sides</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | <b>Base</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>                                                                                                                              |  | <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Width</b>  | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | <b>1.50</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>2.01 m</b> | <b>0.88 m</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Shape result of:</b> (tick all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b>                                                                                                                                     |         | <b>Colour</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          | <b>Composition</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable |         | light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/><br>black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |          | clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/><br>other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                  |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                      |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| <b>Inclusions</b>                                                                                                                                     |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                     | stones* | chalk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | iron pan | manganese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | charcoal         |
|                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | plant remains*   |
|                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | wood             |
|                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | marine shell     |
|                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | bone*            |
|                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | pot              |
|                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fired clay / CBM |
|                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTP              |
|                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | mortar/plaster   |
|                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | leather/textile  |
|                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | glass            |
|                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | metal            |
|                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | industrial waste |
|                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lithics          |
|                                                                                                                                                       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | coarse stone     |
| frequency                                                                                                                                             |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| bulk find                                                                                                                                             |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## CROSS REFERENCE

|                  |                 |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos.<br>— | Finds nos.<br>— | Photo nos.<br>0501690→<br>0501693<br>0501761→<br>0501766 | Drawing nos.<br>Surveyed: <b>Sheet 50</b><br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>D 05398</b><br><b>D 05417</b> |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                  |                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Basic process</b>                             |                                                              |
| construction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Date                                             | <b>05/10/17</b>                                              |
| Initials                                         | <b>AL</b>                                                    |
| Checked by                                       | <b>HH</b>                                                    |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

Cut of terminus. It looks that it was left open for a long time as we can figure out from the several naturally created layers that cover the ditch until at least its middle and then they backfilled it quickly when they dug the ditch right next to it. We assume that this terminus belongs to the first ring ditch and then they dug a new smaller one using parts of the old one and they backfilled the terminus with the material that came out. That's why this terminus has a reversed stratigraphy, the fills are sloping from both edges but also from the end of the terminus.

What was originally thought to be a pit [051848] it was part of the terminus.

Refer to context

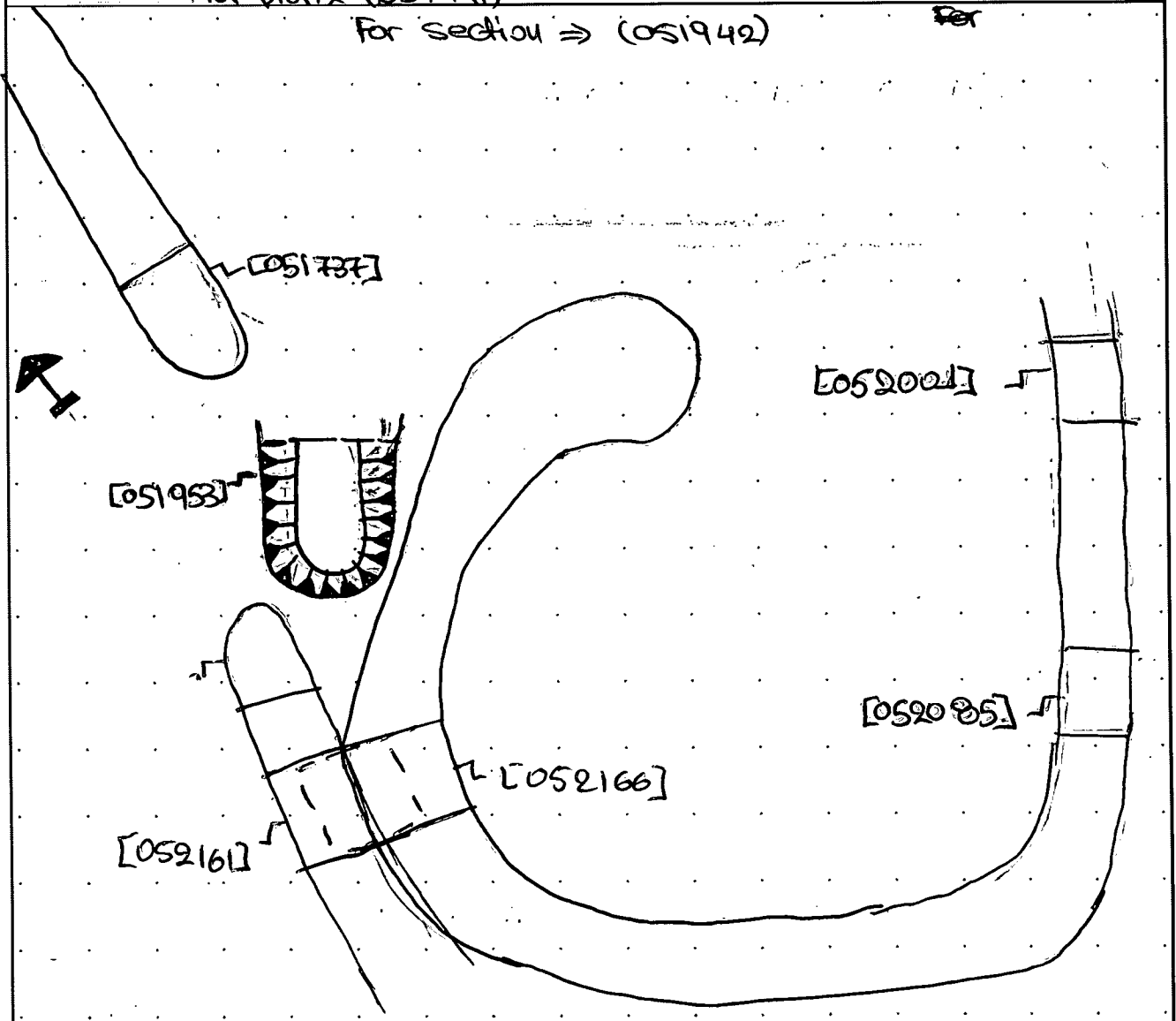
For matrix (051943)  
For profile (051941)

consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate

SKETCHES

For section => (051942)

Per



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

# CONTEXT SHEET



|                           |                        |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>T.EAS</b> | Area/Field<br><b>2</b> | Sub-area/Trench                   | Context number<br><b>(051954)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB #                     | Subgroup               | Parent context<br><b>[051962]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | <b>(051351)</b> |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | <b>(051954)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | <b>(051955)</b> |  |  | Cut by context  |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>Sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                                          |  | <b>Sides</b><br>[ <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br>\ <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br>/ <input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br>~ <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br>Z <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br>Z <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br>Z <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <b>Base</b><br>— <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br>\ <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br>/ <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br>~ <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br>~ <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br>~ <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> |  | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> |  | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b><br><b>0.50m</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency <b>M 0</b><br>bulk find <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## CROSS-REFERENCE

|                                                                                                                                           |           |                                                     |                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos                                                                                                                                | Finds nos | Photo nos                                           | Drawing nos                                         |
|                                                                                                                                           |           | 0501714<br>0501720<br>0501721<br>0501722<br>0501723 | 0501724<br>0501725<br>0501726<br>0501727<br>0501728 |
| Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>D 0540.2</b> |           |                                                     |                                                     |

## Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>03/11/17</b>                                                                                          |
| Initials <b>R. S.</b>                                                                                         |
| Checked by <b>Hh.</b>                                                                                         |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

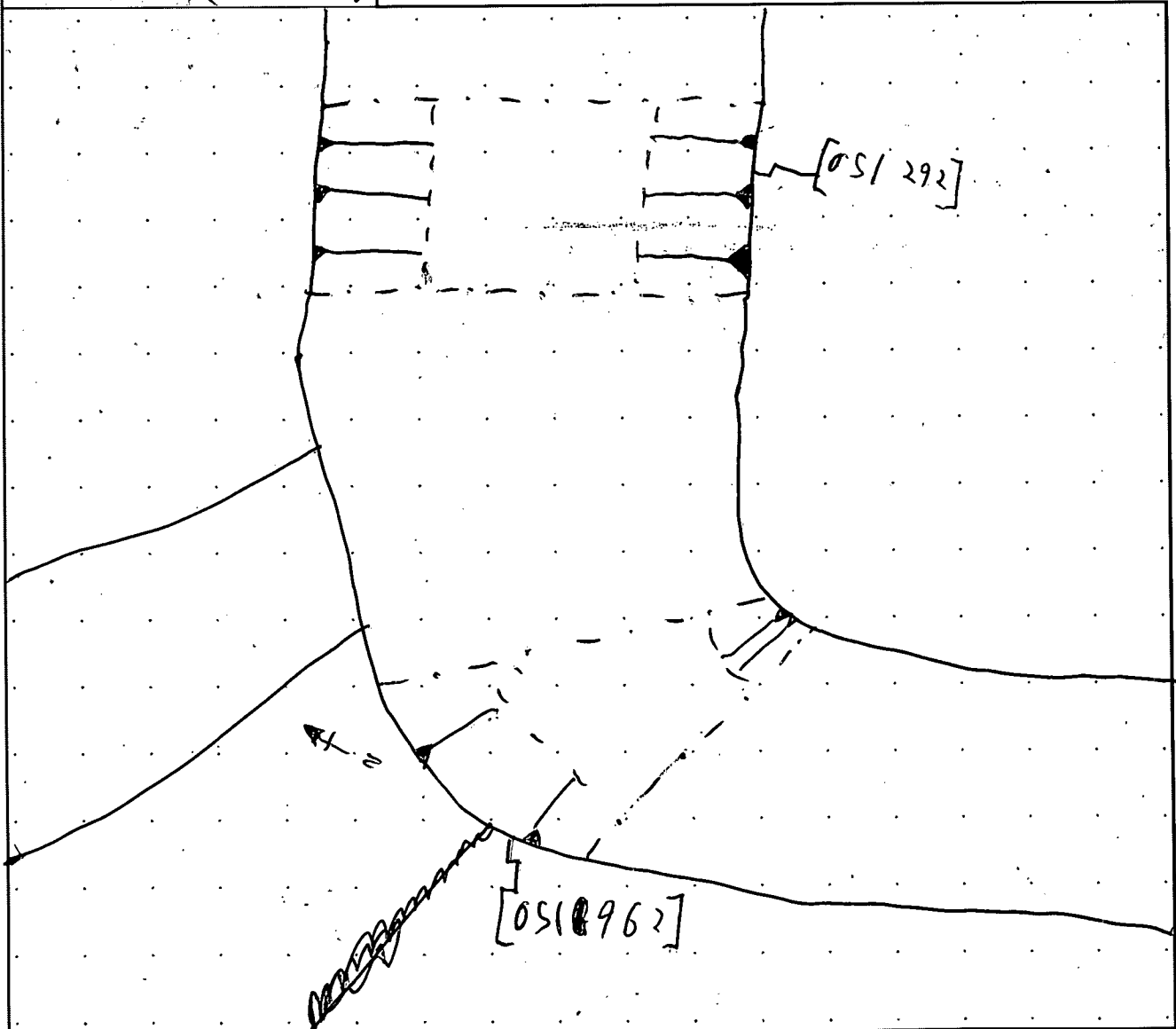
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

UPPER FILL OF PROBABLE BOUNDARY DITCH.  
CONTAINED WHAT APPEARS TO BE CRONAGE  
POTTERY BUT MAY BE EARLY ROMAN.  
MODERATELY FREQUENT SUB-ANGULAR AND  
SUB-ROUNDED STONES. APPROX 0.01M X 0.02M.  
ALONGSIDE PATCHES OF GRAVEL. APPEARS TO  
BE A NATURAL INFILLING OF THE  
DITCH. CONTAINED SOME ANIMAL BONE

Refer to context (051954)

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                          |                        |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>TEAS</b> | Area/Field<br><b>2</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>1</b>       | Context number<br><b>(051955)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB.#                    | Subgroup               | Parent context<br><b>[051962]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | <b>(051954)</b> |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | <b>(051955)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | <b>(051956)</b> |  |  | Cut by context  |

### CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other CUT (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br>H <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br>✓ <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br>✓ <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N<br>                                                                                                                     | <b>Sides</b><br>L <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br>\ <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br>/ <input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br>~ <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br>Z <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br>U <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br>X <input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br>— <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br>C <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br>V <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br>/ <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br>~ <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br>X <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result</b> Of (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/><br>black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b><br><b>0.28m</b>                                                                                                                                                      | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | other <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency <b>M</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | bulk find <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | stones* <input type="checkbox"/><br>chalk <input type="checkbox"/><br>iron pan <input type="checkbox"/><br>manganese <input type="checkbox"/><br>charcoal <input type="checkbox"/><br>plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/><br>wood <input type="checkbox"/><br>marine shell <input type="checkbox"/><br>bone* <input type="checkbox"/><br>pot <input type="checkbox"/><br>fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/><br>CTP <input type="checkbox"/><br>mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/><br>leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/><br>glass <input type="checkbox"/><br>metal <input type="checkbox"/><br>industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/><br>lithics <input type="checkbox"/><br>coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

### CROSS REFERENCE

|             |            |                                                                                                                        |                               |
|-------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Sample nos. | Finds nos. | Photo nos.<br><b>0501714,<br/>0501720 -<br/>0501726</b>                                                                | Drawing nos.<br><b>D05402</b> |
|             |            | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/> |                               |

### Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>3/11/17</b>                                                                                           |
| Initials <b>R. J.</b>                                                                                         |
| Checked by <b>HM</b>                                                                                          |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.



# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

FILL OF PROBABLE BOUNDARY DITCH. FREQUENT  
 SUB-ROUNDED AND SUB-ANGULAR <sup>(FLINT?)</sup> STONES  
 APPROX 0.02x0.02m ALONGSIDE LARGE  
 PATCHES OF GRAVEL. NO FENDS IN  
 FILL. PROBABLY ~~ARTIFICIAL~~, NATURAL  
 INFILLING, ESPECIALLY WEATHERING OF  
 SEDS.

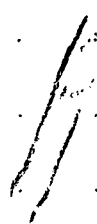
Refer to context

(051954)

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (051954)





|                          |                        |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>TEAS</b> | Area/field<br><b>2</b> | Sub-area/Trench                   | Context number<br><b>(051956)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB #                    | Subgroup               | Parent context<br><b>[051962]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |                 |                 |                 |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
|  |                 | <b>(051955)</b> |                 |  | Same as context |
|  |                 | <b>(051956)</b> |                 |  | Cuts context    |
|  | <b>(051957)</b> | <b>(051959)</b> | <b>(051960)</b> |  | Cut by context  |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                 |  | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable |                          | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> |                          | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay<br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt<br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand<br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel<br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat |                          | <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in-situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                          | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| frequency                                                                                                                                                                             | stones*                  | chalk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | iron pan                 | manganese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | charcoal                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | plant remains*           | wood                     | marine shell             | bone*                    | pot                      | fired clay / CBM         | CTP                      | mortar/plaster           | leather/textile          | glass                    | metal                    | industrial waste         | lithics                  | coarse stone             |
| bulk find.                                                                                                                                                                            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

### CROSS REFERENCE

|             |            |            |                                                                                                           |
|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos. | Finds nos. | Photo nos. | Drawing nos.                                                                                              |
|             |            | 0501714 /  | Surveyed:                                                                                                 |
|             |            | 0501720 -  | plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/> |
|             |            | 0501726    | <b>D05402</b>                                                                                             |

### Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>3/11/17</b>                                                                                           |
| Initials <b>R.S.</b>                                                                                          |
| Checked by <b>HA</b>                                                                                          |

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf.)

FELL OF PROBABLE BOUNDARY DITCH. NO  
FINDS IN FELL. VERY OCCASIONAL  
SHP-ROUNDED STONES APPROX 0-01m x 0-01m  
SEEM LIKE NATURAL INFALLING DUE  
TO LACK OF FINDS AND ~~WENT~~ SIZE OF  
FEATURE AND THEREFORE THE AMOUNT OF  
TIME AND EFFORT TO BACKFILL IT.

(0.5 (954))

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (051954)

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                             |                        |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>T.E.A.5</b> | Area/Field<br><b>2</b> | Sub-area/Trench                   | Context number<br><b>(051957)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECR#                        | Subgroup               | Parent context<br><b>[051962]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                                                    |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|----------------------------------------------------|
|  |  | <b>(051956)</b> |  |  | Same as context <b>(051959)</b><br><b>(051960)</b> |
|  |  | <b>(051957)</b> |  |  | Cuts context                                       |
|  |  | <b>(051958)</b> |  |  | Cut by context                                     |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 | <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N                                                                                          | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of:</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown<br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> grey<br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> orange<br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> yellow<br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> red<br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> blue | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay<br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> silt<br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> sand<br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> gravel<br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> peat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> natural infilling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| frequency <b>0</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | bulk find <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | stones* <input type="checkbox"/> chalk <input type="checkbox"/> iron pan <input type="checkbox"/> manganese <input type="checkbox"/> charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/> wood <input type="checkbox"/> marine shell <input type="checkbox"/> bone* <input type="checkbox"/> pot <input type="checkbox"/> fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/> CTP <input type="checkbox"/> mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/> leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/> glass <input type="checkbox"/> metal <input type="checkbox"/> industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/> lithics <input type="checkbox"/> coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                                 |                                                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos                       | Drawing nos                                                                                                                              |
|            |           | 0501714,<br>0501720-<br>0501726 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>D.05402</b> |

## Basic process

|                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>3/11/17</b>                                                                                                                    |
| Initials <b>R.</b>                                                                                                                     |
| Checked by <b>HH</b>                                                                                                                   |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \*overleaf)

FILL OF PROBABLE BOUNDARY DITCH.  
 SLUMP. NO FENDS IN FILL. OCCASIONAL  
 GRAVEL FLECK. SEEM TO BE THE  
 RESULT OF PREVIOUS IN FILLING AND  
 SOLE COLLAPSE DUE TO THE COLOURATION AND  
 COMPOSITION OF THE FILL.

Refer to context

(051954)

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (051954) FOR PLAN DRAWING

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                            |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA 5</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>(051958)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB #<br><b>/</b>       | Subgroup<br><b>/</b>       | Parent context<br><b>[051962]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | <b>(051957)</b> |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | <b>(051958)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | <b>[051962]</b> |  |  | Cut by context  |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N                                                                                                                                  | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay<br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt<br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand<br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel<br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| stones* <input type="checkbox"/><br>chalk <input type="checkbox"/><br>iron pan <input type="checkbox"/><br>manganese <input type="checkbox"/><br>charcoal <input type="checkbox"/><br>plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/><br>wood <input type="checkbox"/><br>marine shells <input type="checkbox"/><br>bone* <input type="checkbox"/><br>pot <input type="checkbox"/><br>fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/><br>CTP <input type="checkbox"/><br>mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/><br>leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/><br>glass <input type="checkbox"/><br>metal <input type="checkbox"/><br>industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/><br>lithics <input type="checkbox"/><br>coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/><br>bulk find <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos<br><b>0501714</b><br><b>0501720</b><br><b>-0501726</b> | Drawing nos<br>Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>D05402</b> |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>03/11/17</b>                                                                                          |
| Initials <b>R.v</b>                                                                                           |
| Checked by <b>HH</b>                                                                                          |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches





# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                           |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEAS</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>(051959)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB#                    | Subgroup                  | Parent context<br><b>(051962)</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | <b>(051956)</b> |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | <b>(051959)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | <b>(051960)</b> |  |  | Cut by context  |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam-slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                                       | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                            | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in-situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency<br>bulk find                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

### CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                               |                                                                                                                                         |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos                     | Drawing nos                                                                                                                             |
|            |           | 0501714,<br>0501720 - 0501728 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>005402</b> |

### Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>03/11/17</b>                                                                                          |
| Initials <b>R.</b>                                                                                            |
| Checked by <b>MM</b>                                                                                          |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \*overleaf)

REDEPOSITED NATURAL FILL OF PROBABLE  
 IRONAGE BOUNDARY DEPTH. NO FENDS WITHIN  
 FILL AND SEEMINGLY NO INCLUSION OF  
 ANY KIND, THERE IS ONLY OCCURRENCE  
 FEATURE FROM THE NATURAL AS SUCH  
 IT IS POSSIBLE THIS IS THE RESULT  
 OF SIDE COLLAPSE.

Refer to context

(051954)

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (051954) FOR PLAN

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                          |                               |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A 14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>T.G.A.S.</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>(051960)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB #                    | Subgroup                      | Parent context<br><b>[051962]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                  |  |  |                 |
|--|--|------------------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | <b>(051956)</b>  |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | <b>(051960)</b>  |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | <b>(0519601)</b> |  |  | Cut by context  |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |  | <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other CUT (describe below) |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                                       | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Depth</b> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Diameter</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown<br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey<br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange<br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow<br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red<br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt<br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand<br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel<br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat | <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in-situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| frequency: <b>0</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | bulk find                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| frequency: <b>0</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                                                      |                                                                                                                                         |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos                                            | Drawing nos                                                                                                                             |
|            |           | <b>0501714,</b><br><b>0501720-</b><br><b>0501726</b> | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>005402</b> |

## Basic process

|                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> terra <input type="checkbox"/> indurise <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>3.10.17</b>                                                                                               |
| Initials <b>RS</b>                                                                                                |
| Checked by <b>HH</b>                                                                                              |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

FALL OF PROBABLE CRONAGE BOUNDARY DETCH.  
N.O FANDS IN FALL. ~~MAJOR~~ PATCH OF  
SMALL SUB-ROUNDED STONES APPROX 0.01X0.01m  
AND GRAVEL. SEMI LAR IN COLOUR  
AND COMPOSITION; POSSIBLE REDE  
COLLAPSE AFTER CRITICAL FALLING  
(05/1961)

(051954)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (051954) FOR PLAN

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                           |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/field<br><b>TEAS</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>(051961)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB #                   | Subgroup                  | Parent context<br><b>[051962]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | <b>(051960)</b> |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | <b>(051961)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | <b>[051962]</b> |  |  | Cut by context  |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |  | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N<br>                                                                                                                              | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Depth</b> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Diameter</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown<br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> grey<br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> orange<br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> yellow<br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> red<br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> blue<br>black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay<br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> silt<br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> sand<br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> gravel<br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> peat<br>other* <input type="checkbox"/> | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency <b>0</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | bulk find <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| stones* <input type="checkbox"/> chalk <input type="checkbox"/> iron pan <input type="checkbox"/> manganese <input type="checkbox"/> charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/> wood <input type="checkbox"/> marine shell <input type="checkbox"/> bone* <input type="checkbox"/> pot <input type="checkbox"/> fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/> CTP <input type="checkbox"/> mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/> leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/> glass <input type="checkbox"/> metal <input type="checkbox"/> industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/> lithics <input type="checkbox"/> coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

### CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                                  |                                                                                                                                 |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos                        | Drawing nos                                                                                                                     |
|            |           | 0501714,<br>0501720 -<br>0501726 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>05402 |

### Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>4/11/17</b>                                                                                           |
| Initials <b>R.</b>                                                                                            |
| Checked by <b>HM</b>                                                                                          |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTC for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

FILL OF PROBABLE IRONAGE BOUNDARY DITCH.  
NO FINDS IN FILL. OCCASIONAL SMALL  
SUB-ROUNDED STONES APPROX 0.01m X 0.02m.  
APPEARS TO BE A NATURAL INFILLING.

Refer to context (0 5, 9-54)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REF: TO (OS 1954) FOR PLAN



# MOLA-HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                          |                        |                              |                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>TEAS</b> | Area/Field<br><b>2</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>NR</b> | Context number<br><b>[051962]</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB #                    | Subgroup               | Parent context               | Context type<br>cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | <b>(051961)</b> |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | <b>[051962]</b> |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | <b>(051352)</b> |  |  | Cut by context  |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |  | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                                       | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | UNKNOWN<br>PART EX |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Depth</b>       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Diameter</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Shape result of (tick all that apply)</b><br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |       |                  |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |       |                  |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |       |                  |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |       |                  |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | stones*                  | chalk                    | iron pan                 | manganese                | charcoal                 | plant remains*           | wood                     | marine shell             | bone*                    | pot                      | fired clay / CBM         | CTP                      | mortar/plaster           | leather/textile          | glass                    | metal | industrial waste | lithics | coarse stone | frequency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | bulk find | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| stones*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | chalk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | iron pan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | manganese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | charcoal                 | plant remains*           | wood                     | marine shell             | bone*                    | pot                      | fired clay / CBM         | CTP                      | mortar/plaster           | leather/textile          | glass                    | metal                    | industrial waste         | lithics                  | coarse stone             |       |                  |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| frequency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |       |                  |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| bulk find                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |       |                  |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |

### CROSS REFERENCE:

|            |          |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Find nos | Photo nos<br><b>0501714,</b><br><b>0501720 -</b><br><b>0501726</b> | Drawing nos<br>Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>005402</b> | Basic process<br>construction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
|            |          |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                        | Date <b>2/11/17</b>                                                                                                            |
|            |          |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                        | Initials <b>R</b>                                                                                                              |
|            |          |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                        | Checked by <b>HM</b>                                                                                                           |

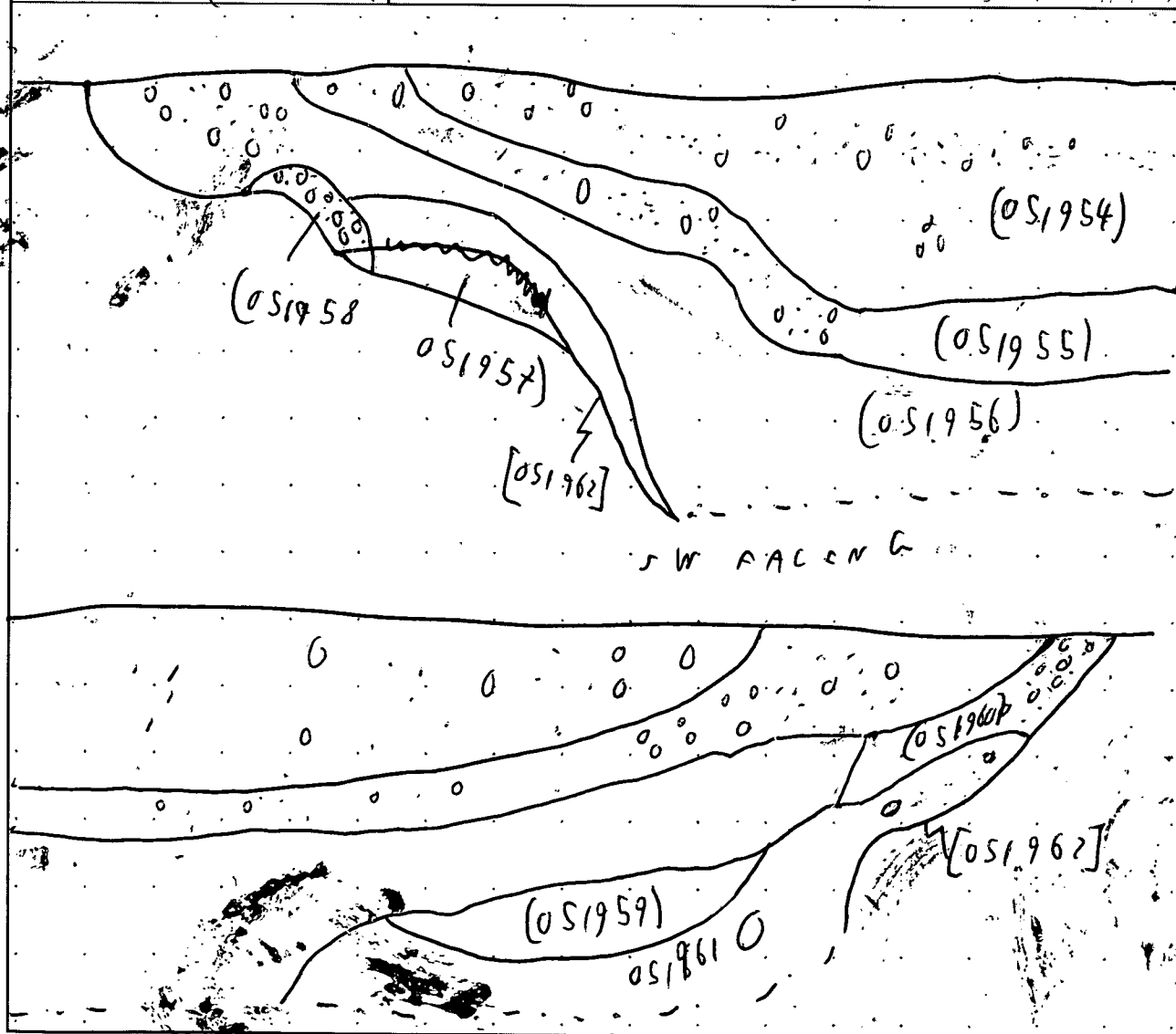
This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.



CUT OF PROBABLE IRONAGE BOUNDARY  
DITCH, LOT CUT INTO CORNER  
OF DITCH, ~~AND~~ POTTERY IN UPPER  
FILL SEEM LATE IRON AGE BUT MAY  
BE EARLY ROMAN.

Refer to context (051954)

SKETCHES  
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                             |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA 05</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>[051963]</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB#                    | Subgroup                    | Parent context<br><b>[051963]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |                |  |                 |   |
|--|--|-----------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | <b>(051964)</b> |                |  | Same as context | — |
|  |  | <b>[051963]</b> |                |  | Cuts context    | — |
|  |  | <b>(051352)</b> | <b>NATURAL</b> |  | Cut by context  | — |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                      | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br>H <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br>↗ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br>↘ <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N<br>▲                                                                                                                                | <b>Sides</b><br>L <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br>\ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> steep<br>/ <input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br>~ <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br>~ <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br>Z <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br>[ <input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br>3 <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br>4 <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br>5 <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br>6 <input type="checkbox"/> complex | <b>1910/1717</b><br><b>FEATURE IS FLAT BASED UNKNOWN</b><br><b>FEATURE NOT BUTTUMED</b> |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b><br><b>&gt; 1m</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Width</b><br><b>4m</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Depth</b><br><b>&gt; 1m * 1.3m</b>                                                   | <b>Diameter</b><br>— |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> material <input type="checkbox"/> cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b><br>black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| stones* <input type="checkbox"/> chalk <input type="checkbox"/> iron pan <input type="checkbox"/> manganese <input type="checkbox"/> charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/> wood <input type="checkbox"/> marine shell <input type="checkbox"/> bone* <input type="checkbox"/> pot <input type="checkbox"/> fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/> CTP <input type="checkbox"/> mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/> leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/> glass <input type="checkbox"/> metal <input type="checkbox"/> industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/> lithics <input type="checkbox"/> coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| frequency <input type="checkbox"/> bulk find <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

10/10/17 **MB** POST MACHINE EX PHOTOS: 0501920-0501927  
**MG**

### CROSS-REFERENCE

|            |           |           |                                                                                                                        |
|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos | Drawing nos                                                                                                            |
|            |           | 0501667   | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/> |
|            |           | 0501675   | 005400                                                                                                                 |

### Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>03/10/17</b>                                                                                          |
| Initials <b>MG</b>                                                                                            |
| Checked by <b>MG</b>                                                                                          |

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

CUT OF DITCH THAT EXPANDS INTO A 'PIT'. NO EVIDENCE WAS FOUND TO SUGGEST EXISTENCE OF TWO CUTS. CUT HAS NOT BEEN BOTTOMED IN THE WIDEST PART AND GOES AT LEAST SOME 0.30M DEEPER (THIS INFORMATION WAS FOUND POST-EXCAVATION DURING SAMPLING FILL (051966)).

NOTE: 10/10/17. M.G.: MACHINE EX BOTTOMED FEATURE AT APPROX 1.3M, FLAT BASE, ~~IT~~ STEPPED INTO LOWLY DITCH. FILLS ON THE OUTER (NW-FACING, NOT RECORDED) EDGE (NOT SECTION) COULD BE FOLLOWED FROM NE- TO SW-FACING SECTION, INDICATING FEATURE ~~WAS BUILT~~ INFILLED ALONG THE EDGES IN THE SAME TIME, FURTHER SUPPORTING ~~THE~~ THEORY OF SINGLE CUT.

POSSIBLY, FEATURE HAS BEEN USED AS A WATER HOLE COLLECTING WATER FROM ELSEWHERE VIA NARROW DITCHES LEADING SW-NE.

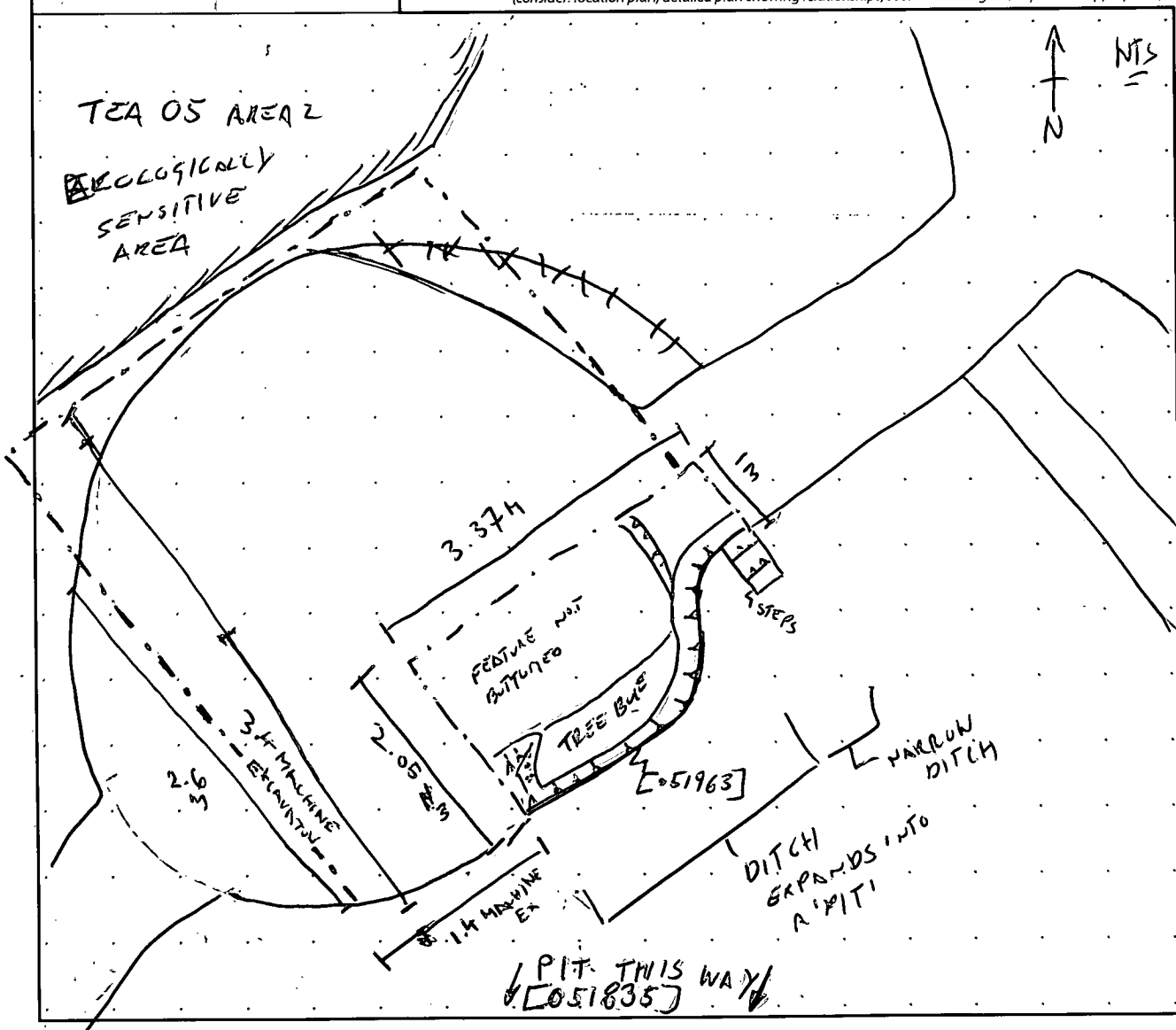
AMENDED 10/10/17: FEATURE HAS BEEN EXCAVATED FURTHER BY MACHINING. POST MACHINE EX SECTIONS WERE ONLY SKETCHED- SEE (051973) FOR NE-FACING SECTION AND (051972) FOR SW-FACING SECTION.

PLAN BELOW HAS BEEN AMENDED TO SHOW APPROX EXTENT OF MACHINE EXCAVATION. FOR POST MACHINE-EX PLAN SEE (051971).

Refer to context

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/field | Sub area/trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TEA 5      | 2               | (051964)                                                                                               |
| ECR #     | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
| —         | —          | [051963]        | cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |   |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | (051965) |  |  | Same as context | — |
|  |  | (051964) |  |  | Cuts context    | — |
|  |  | [051963] |  |  | Cut by context  | — |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 | <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N                                                                                          | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of:</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |
| <b>Thickness</b><br>0.40                                                                                                                                                              | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency <b>F</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | stones* <b>0</b><br>chalk <input type="checkbox"/><br>iron pan <input type="checkbox"/><br>manganese <input type="checkbox"/><br>charcoal <input type="checkbox"/><br>plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/><br>wood <input type="checkbox"/><br>marine shell <input type="checkbox"/><br>bone* <input type="checkbox"/><br>pot <input type="checkbox"/><br>fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/><br>CTP <input type="checkbox"/><br>mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/><br>leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/><br>glass <input type="checkbox"/><br>metal <input type="checkbox"/><br>industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/><br>lithics <input type="checkbox"/><br>coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| bulk find <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

10/10/12 POST MACHINE EX PHOTOS: 0501920 - 0501927  
M4

### CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                         |                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos               | Drawing nos                                                                                                                      |
| —          | —         | 0501667<br>—<br>0501675 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D05400 |

### Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Date 03/10/12                                                                                                 |
| Initials M4                                                                                                   |
| Checked by HH                                                                                                 |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

STRATIGRAPHICALLY EARLIEST RECORDED (FEATURE WAS NOT "BOTTOMED") FILL OF DITCH CUT [051963].

ACCUMULATION OF FILL IS SURPRISING, AS IT FORMS A "BANK" (VISIBLE AS A TRIANGLE IN SE-FACING SECTION). FILL IS LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF CUT ON NORTH EDGE (WHERE CUT DOES NOT GO BELOW 1M DEPTH) AND CAN BE SEEN LEADING DOWN EASTWARDS BEYOND EXCAVATED DEPTH.

## REDEPOSITED

FILL IS PRIMARILY MADE OF MID GREY CLAY, BUT IS MOTTLED WITH "NATURAL" ORANGE/ISH BROWN GRAVELS. FILL IS POSSIBLY CONNECTED TO A TREE BOLE THAT WAS ENCOUNTERED IN THE SLOT (NOT RECORDED) AND CUT BY [051963].

OF FINDS, ONLY TWO PLS. OF ANIMAL BONE WERE RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL.

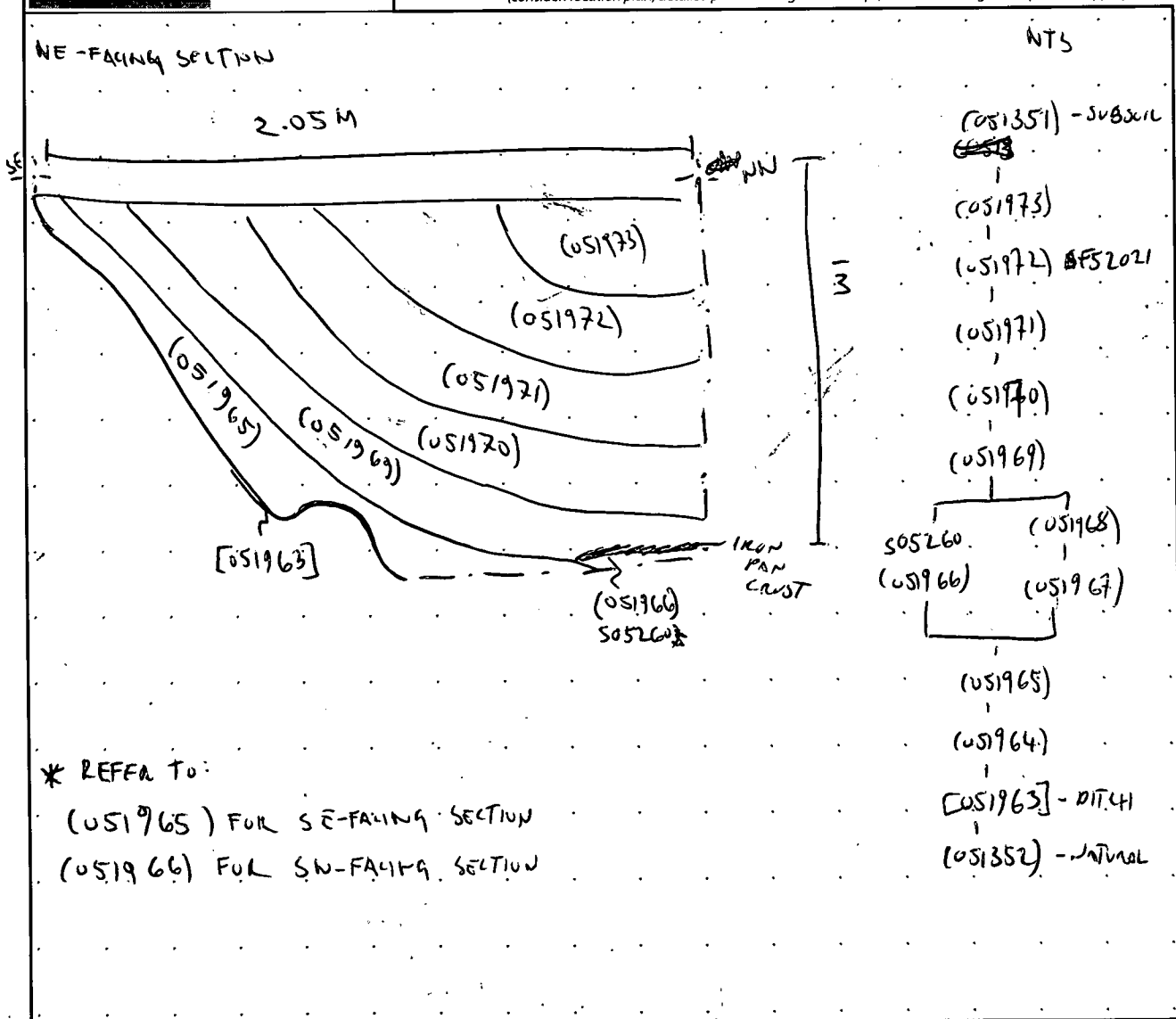
AMENDED 10/10/17 HQ: MACHINE EXCAVATION OF THIS FEATURE REVEALED PRESENCE OF THIS FILL IN NE-FACING SECTION AS WELL. SEE (051973) FOR SKETCH SECTION.

IN THAT SECTION, FILL IS MORE HOMOGENEOUS GREY, BUT IT GAINS MOTTLE IN PLAN.

Refer to context \*

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                           |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TFAS</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>(051965)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB#<br><b>-</b>        | Subgroup<br><b>-</b>      | Parent context<br><b>[051963]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |          |  |                 |   |
|--|--|----------|----------|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | (051966) | (051967) |  | Same as context | - |
|  |  | (051965) |          |  | Cuts context    | - |
|  |  | (051964) |          |  | Cut by context  | - |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N<br>                                                                                                                              |  | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Diameter</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ gully
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other cut (describe below)

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable |                          | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> |                          | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay<br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt<br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand<br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel<br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat |                                     |
| <b>Thickness</b><br>0.10                                                                                                                                                              |                          | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |
| stones*                                                                                                                                                                               | chalk                    | iron pan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | manganese                | charcoal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | plant remains*                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | wood                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | marine shell                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | bone*                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | pot                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fired clay / CBM                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTP                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | mortar/plaster                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | leather/textile                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | glass                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | metal                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | industrial waste                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | lithics                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | coarse stone                        |
| frequency                                                                                                                                                                             | O                        | O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | O                                   |
| bulk find                                                                                                                                                                             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ remnant topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☒ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

10/10/17 49 POST MACHINE EX PHOTOS 0501920 - 0501927

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |           |                                                                                                           |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos | Drawing nos                                                                                               |
| /          | /         | 0501667   | Surveyed:                                                                                                 |
|            |           | 0501675   | plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/> |
|            |           |           | 005400                                                                                                    |

## Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 03/10/17

Initials: 49

Checked by: HH



# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH, FORMED ALONG THE SLOPES OF THE CUT. AS CUT WAS DUG INTO AN OLD TREE BOLE FILL AND ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT (NOT REMOVED), THE ORIGIN OF THIS FILL IS BELIEVED TO BE VERY LOCAL AND THAT IT FORMED BY COLLAPSE OF SIDES, ~~WHILE~~ <sup>WHILE</sup> ~~THE~~ <sup>THE</sup> FEATURE WAS STILL IN USE.

FILL ~~WAS~~ <sup>WAS</sup> FOLLOWED ALONG THE SLOPES OF EXCAVATED PORTION OF THE CUT FROM NE-FACING TO SW-FACING SECTION.

OF FINDS, ONLY SOME ANIMAL BONE FRAGMENTS WERE RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL.

Refer to context (OS1964)

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(OS1966)

FOR OTHER TWO SECTIONS AND MATRIX SKETCHES

NTS

SOUTHEAST FACING SECTION

3.37M

(OS1975)

(OS1972)

(OS1971)

(OS1970)

(OS1969)

(OS1964)

(OS1968)

(OS1967)

(OS1963)

(OS1966)  
SOS26

IRON PAN  
CRUST

Σ

NE  
SW



|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/Field | Sub-area/Trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TEA 5      | 2               | (C051966)                                                                                              |
| ECB #     | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
| —         | —          | (C051963)       | cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX.

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |   |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | (051969) |  |  | Same as context | — |
|  |  | (051966) |  |  | Cuts context    | — |
|  |  | (051965) |  |  | Cut by context  | — |

**CUT**

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> N                                                                                                     |  | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Diameter</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

## -DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

10/10/17  
76

POST MACHINE EX PHOTOS: 0501920-0501927

### CROSS REFERENCE

| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos          | Drawing nos                                                                                                                      |
|------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S05260     | /         | 0501667<br>0501675 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D05400 |

### Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date: 03/10/17

Initials: MG

Checked by: MH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▽ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

WATER-LOGGED DARK GREY CLAY. FILL WAS SEALED BY A CRUST OF IRON PAPER AND THUS VERY SUITABLE FOR SAMPLING. FILL INCLUDED A MODERATE NUMBER OF CHARCOAL PIECES, BUT MORE IMPORTANTLY PRESERVED WOOD.

FILL'S THICKNESS IS UNKNOWN AS ONLY THE ~~TOP~~ <sup>TOP</sup> WAS REVEALED BY EXCAVATION, HOWEVER, SAMPLING EXPOSED THE DEPTH TO AROUND 0.25M.

OF FINDS, A SINGLE BURNT ANIMAL BONE AND A NUMBER OF POT SHERDS WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL DURING EXCAVATION. WHILE SAMPLING, BROKEN VESSEL OF WHITE CONSIDERABLE SIZE WAS RECOVERED AND "BAGGED" IN A SEPARATE CONTAINER.

## SKETCHES

Refer to context (051964)

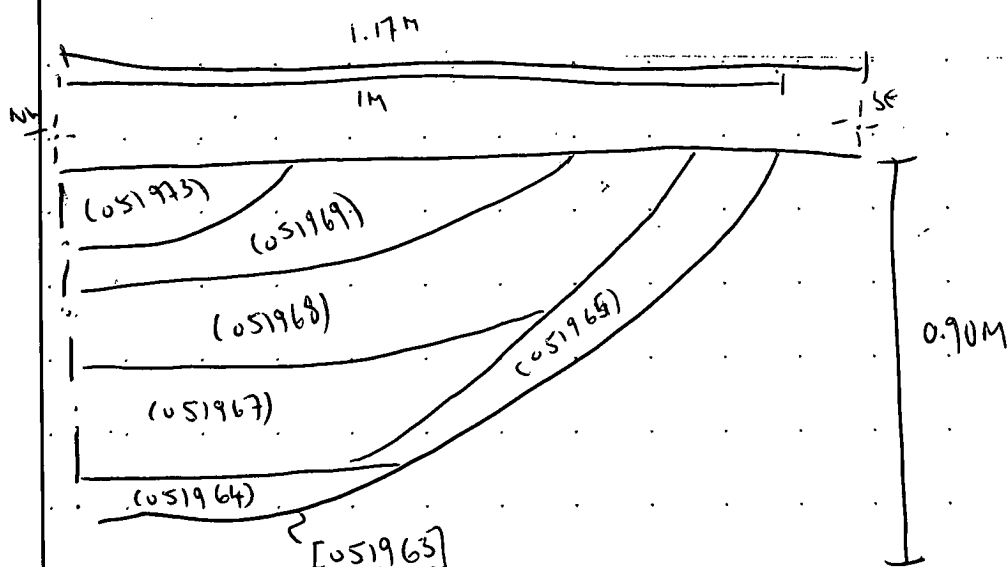
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(051965)

FOR OTHER SECTION SKETCHES AND MATRIX

NTS

SW-FACING SECTION



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                            |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA 5</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>(051961)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB#<br><b>-</b>        | Subgroup<br><b>-</b>       | Parent context<br><b>[051963]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |          |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|----------|
|  |  | <b>(051968)</b> |  |  | Same as context | <b>-</b> |
|  |  | <b>(051967)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    | <b>-</b> |
|  |  | <b>(051965)</b> |  |  | Cut by context  | <b>-</b> |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                            | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Shape result of (tick all that apply)</b><br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/> |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of (tick all that apply)</b><br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of (tick all that apply)</b><br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown<br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> grey<br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> orange<br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> yellow<br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> red<br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> blue | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> clay<br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt<br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> sand<br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> gravel<br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> peat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b><br><b>0.70</b>                                                                                                                                                       | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency <b>0</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | bulk find <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | stones* <input type="checkbox"/> chalk <input type="checkbox"/> iron pan <input type="checkbox"/> manganese <input type="checkbox"/> charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/> wood <input type="checkbox"/> marine shell <input type="checkbox"/> bone* <input type="checkbox"/> pot <input type="checkbox"/> fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/> CTP <input type="checkbox"/> mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/> leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/> glass <input type="checkbox"/> metal <input type="checkbox"/> industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/> lithics <input type="checkbox"/> coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency <b>0</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

10/10/17  
H9

POST MACHINE EX PHOTOS 0501920 - 0501927

### CROSS-REFERENCE

|                        |                       |                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos<br><b>/</b> | Finds nos<br><b>/</b> | Photo nos<br><b>0501664</b><br><b>0501675</b> | Drawing nos<br>Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>005400</b> |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>03/10/17</b>                                                                                          |
| Initials <b>H9</b>                                                                                            |
| Checked by <b>H9</b>                                                                                          |

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

PART  
OF  
DITCH

NO FINDS COULD BE ACCURATELY ATTRIBUTED TO THIS FILL.

Refer to context ( ) :

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTIONS  
SKETCHES

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                           |                                   |                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEAS</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>(051968)</b>                                                                           |
| ECB #<br><b>-</b>       | Subgroup<br><b>-</b>      | Parent context<br><b>[051963]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |          |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|----------|
|  |  | <b>(051969)</b> |  |  | Same as context | <b>-</b> |
|  |  | <b>(051968)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    | <b>-</b> |
|  |  | <b>(051967)</b> |  |  | Cut by context  | <b>-</b> |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| Orientation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Sides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Base                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>                                                                                                                              | <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |       |          |
| Dimensions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Width                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Depth | Diameter |
| in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| Shape result of (tick all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ gully
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other cut (describe below)

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Compaction                                                                                                                                                       | Colour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Composition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> |                                     |
| Thickness                                                                                                                                                        | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |
| <b>0.17</b>                                                                                                                                                      | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |
| Inclusions                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                | stones*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | chalk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | iron pan                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                  | manganese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | charcoal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | plant remains*                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                  | wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | marine shell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | bone*                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                  | pot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fired clay / CBM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTP                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                  | mortar/plaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | leather/textile                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | glass                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                  | metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | industrial waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lithics                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                  | coarse stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |
| frequency                                                                                                                                                        | M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                   |
| bulk find                                                                                                                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ remnant topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☒ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☐ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

10/10/17 RST MACHINE EX 140705 0501920 - 0501927

### CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                |                                                                                                                        |
|------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos      | Drawing nos                                                                                                            |
| <b>/</b>   | <b>/</b>  | <b>0501667</b> | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/> |
|            |           | <b>0501675</b> | <b>005400</b>                                                                                                          |

### Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **03/10/17**

Initials **MG**

Checked by **AH**

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

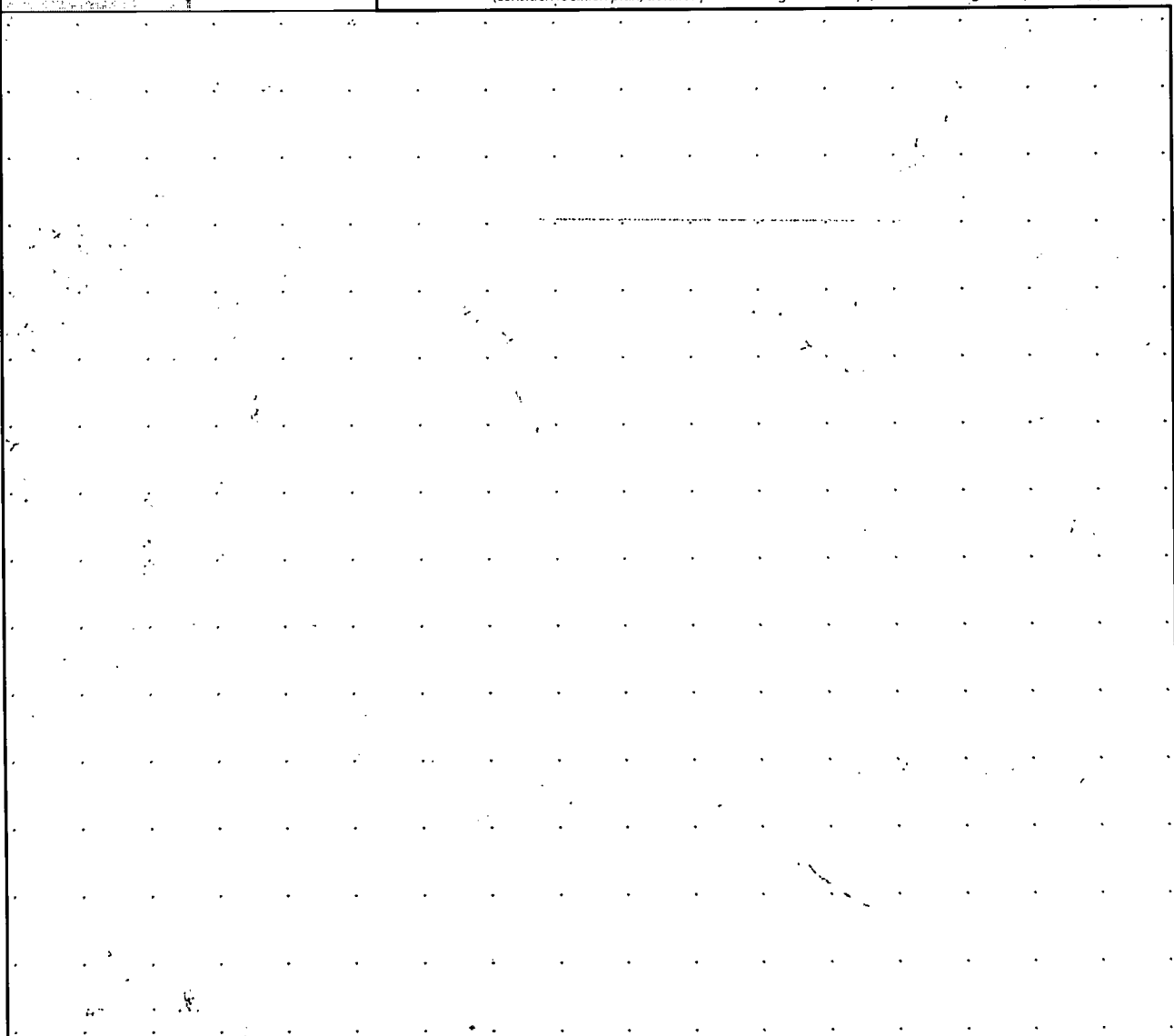
FILL OF DITCH; INFILLING THE LOT FROM NORTH-EAST.

OF FINDS, SMALL NUMBER OF SOFT, DECOMPOSED POT SHERDS AND SOME ANIMAL FRAGMENTS WERE RETRIEVED FROM THE FILL.

## SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |          |  |                 |   |
|--|--|----------|----------|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | (051970) |          |  | Same as context | ~ |
|  |  | (051969) |          |  | Cuts context    | / |
|  |  | (051968) | (051966) |  | Cut by context  | ) |

(if you are using this section score out section 'FILL/DEPOSIT' below)

### DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                 | <b>Sides</b><br><div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> complex*         </div> <div style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 10px;">}</div> <div>sloping</div> </div> |              | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Diameter</b> |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

### DESCRIPTION

# INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

POST MACHINE EX PHOTOS: 0501920-0501929

2. BASS EACH\*

### CROSS REFERENCE

| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos          | Drawing nos                                                                                                                      |
|------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| /          | /         | 0501667<br>0501675 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D05400 |

**Basic process**

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 03/10/17

Initials: mg

Checked by: HH



# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

FILL OF DITCH THAT CAN BE TRACED ON ALL THREE SECTIONS, INDICATING A DUMPING OF  
LARGER AMOUNT OF SOIL IN THE CUT ~~AND DEEPER~~ SIGNALING A DEFINITIVE PERIOD OF DISUSE  
AND A REUSE OF DEEP PART OF DITCH AS A RUBBISH PIT.

LARGE AMOUNT OF POT AND ANIMAL BONE WAS RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL. ~~THE~~ FINDS  
WERE BAGGED IN BAGS 1/2 AND 2/2, WHERE BOTH "ONE" BAGS INDICATE FINDS FROM  
FILL CLOSE TO SURFACE AND MOSTLY FROM "PIT" (PART OF SLOT WHERE DITCH EXTENDS).  
DUE TO SIMILARITIES IN FILLS, THESE FINDS MIGHT INCLUDE FINDS FROM OTHER FILLS.  
FINDS IN BAGS LABELED "TWO" CAME FROM ~~DEEPER~~ DEEPER FILL, AND ARE MORE SUITABLE FOR  
DATING. MOST POT IS FROM BOTTOM PART OF FILL, WHILE LARGER ~~NUMBER~~ NUMBER OF BONE  
WAS RECOVERED CLOSE TO SURFACE.

## SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

1051964)

1051965)

1051966)

FOR SECTION  
SKETCHES.

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/Field | Sub-area/Trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TEA 5      | 2               | (051970)                                                                                               |
| ECB #     | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
| —         | —          | [051963]        | cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |   |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | (051971) |  |  | Same as context | ✓ |
|  |  | (051970) |  |  | Cuts context    | ✓ |
|  |  | (051969) |  |  | Cut by context  | ✓ |

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

### DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Orientation</b><br> <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br> <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br> <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br> <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br><br> N |  | <b>Sides</b><br> <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br> <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br> <input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br> <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br> <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br> <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br> <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <b>Base</b><br> <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br> <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br> <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br> <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br> <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br> <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

\* (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

### DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

10/10/17 AST MACHINE EX PHOTOS 0801926 - 0801927  
nq

### CROSS REFERENCE

| Sample nos. | Findings nos. | Photo nos.              | Drawing nos.                                                                                                                      |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |               | 0501667<br>-<br>0501675 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D 05400 |

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 03/10/11

Initials MG

Checked by HH

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

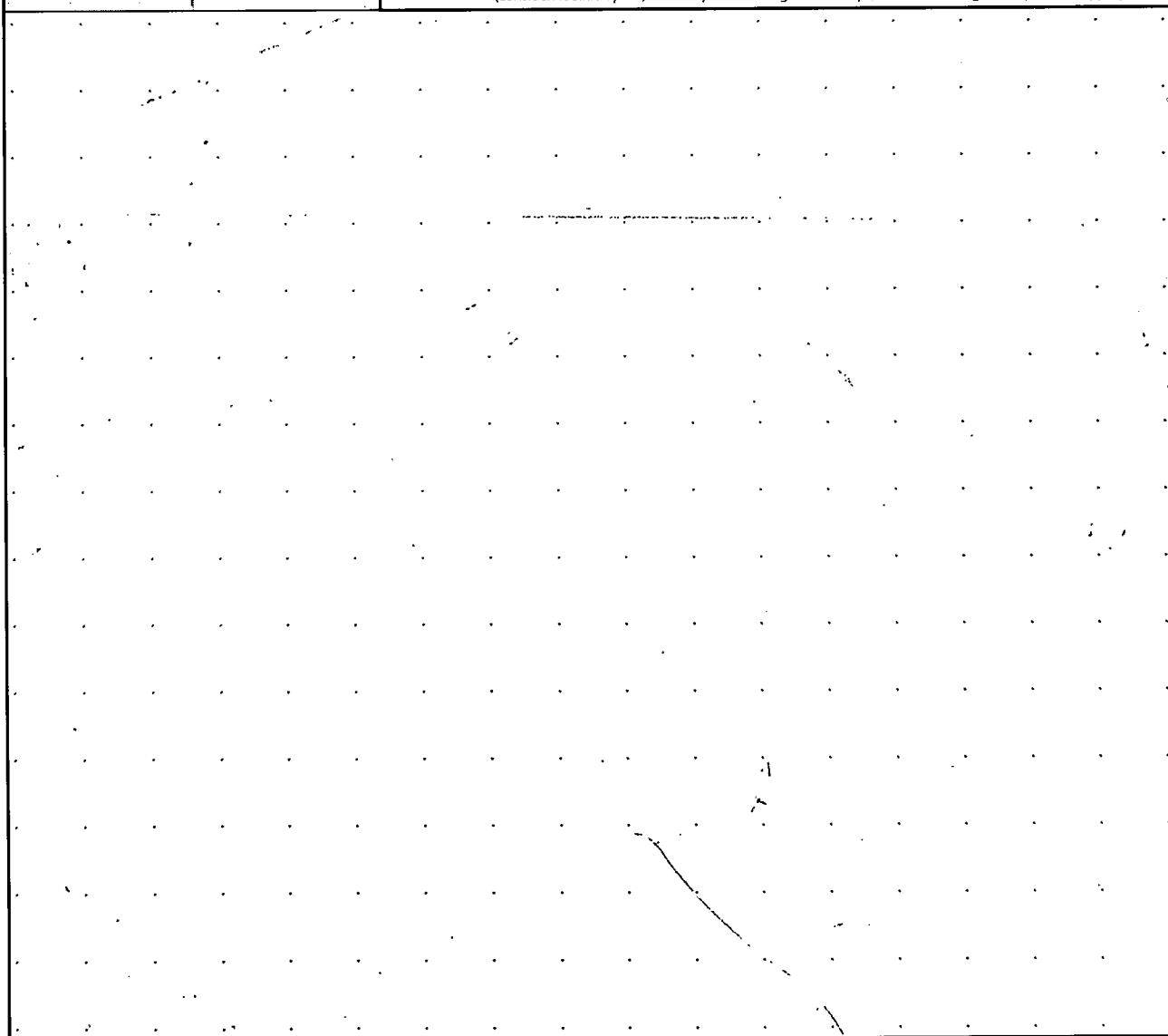
FILL OF DITCH, ADDING ANOTHER LAYER OF DUMPED EARTH IN THE CUT. WHILE THE INFILLING OF THE CUT WAS GRADUAL, SIMILARITIES IN LAYERS SUGGEST A REASONABLY QUICK SUCCESSION OF INFILLS UP TO THE POINT WHEN FEATURE WAS BACKFILLED COMPLETELY.

OF FINDS, ONLY SOME POTSHERDS WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL, ALONG WITH A MODERATE AMOUNT OF BONE FRAGMENTS.

Refer to context

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                            |                                   |                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA 5</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>(051971)</b>                                                                           |
| ECB #<br><b>-</b>       | Subgroup<br><b>-</b>       | Parent context<br><b>(051963)</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |          |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|----------|
|  |  | <b>(051972)</b> |  |  | Same as context | <b>-</b> |
|  |  | <b>(051971)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    | <b>-</b> |
|  |  | <b>(051970)</b> |  |  | Cut by context  | <b>-</b> |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N                                                                                                                                  | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of:</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b><br><b>0.22</b>                                                                                                                                                       | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions:</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency<br>bulk find                                                                                                                                                                | stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan.<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

10/10/17 POST MACHINE - PHOTOS 0501920 - 0501924

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |           |                                                                                                                        |
|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos | Drawing nos                                                                                                            |
|            |           | 0501667   | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/> |
|            |           | 0501675   | 050400                                                                                                                 |

## Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

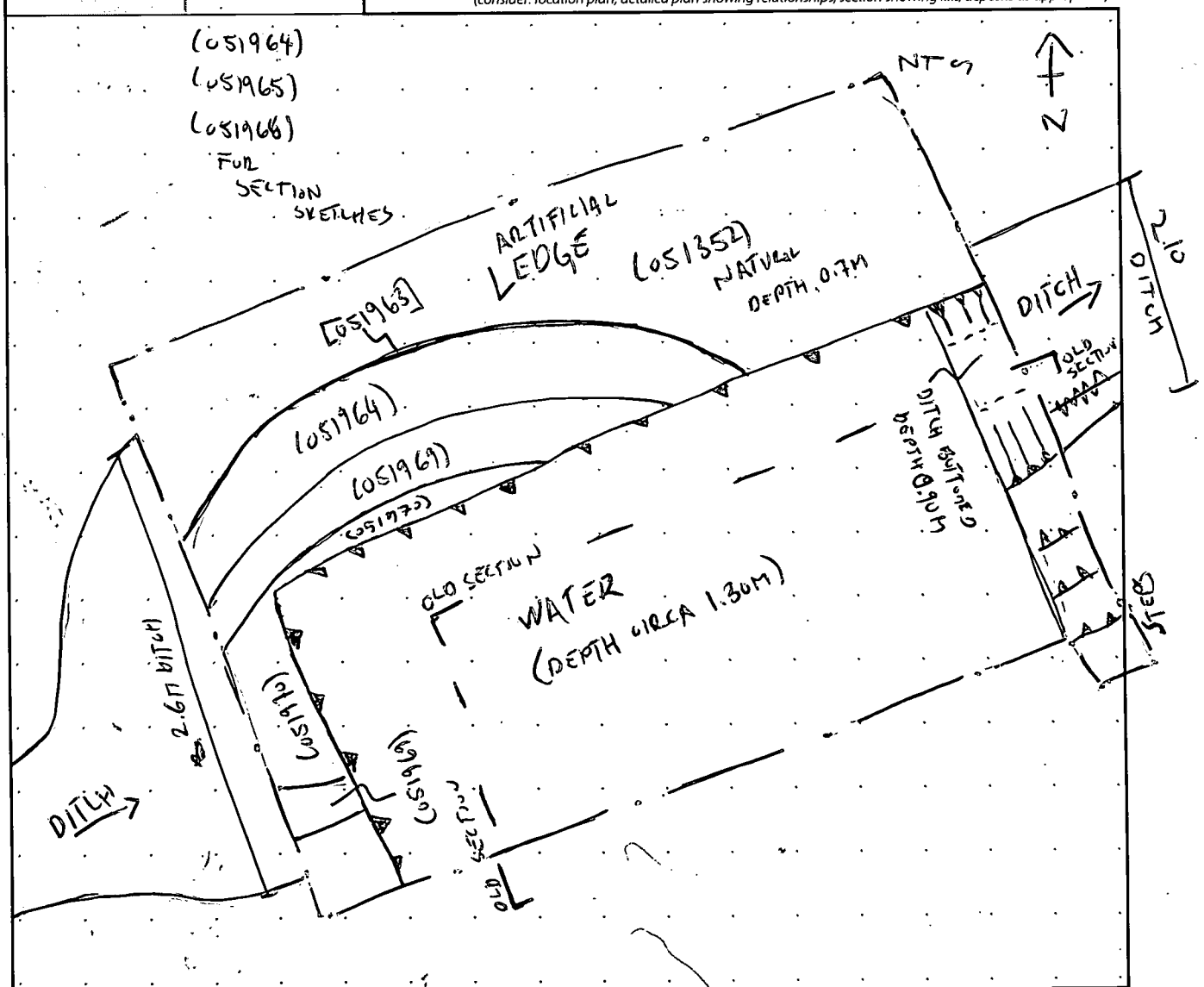
|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| Date       | 03/10/17 |
| Initials   | MG       |
| Checked by | HH       |

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

OF FINDS, ONLY A SINGLE PIECE OF ANIMAL BONE WAS RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL. THIS IS VERY CONTRASTING TO OTHER OVERPO LAYERS, THAT CONTAINED QUITE CONSIDERABLE AMMUNTS OF FINDS.

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |   |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | (051973) |  |  | Same as context | — |
|  |  | (051972) |  |  | Cuts context    | — |
|  |  | (051971) |  |  | Cut by context  | — |

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br><br>N<br>                                        | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Diameter</b> |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

## INTERPRETATION

| Compaction                                                        |           | Colour                                                                                                                                |                                 | Composition                                                                        |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact                                  |           | light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/> |                                 | clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact            |           | brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/>                                                           |                                 | silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> loose                                    |           | greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                                             |                                 | sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/>                       |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> friable                                  |           | orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                    |                                 | gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/>                  |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|                                                                   |           | yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                    |                                 | peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/>                       |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|                                                                   |           | reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                         |                                 |                                                                                    |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|                                                                   |           | blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                    |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Thickness                                                         |           |                                                                                                                                       |                                 |                                                                                    |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| 0-∞                                                               |           | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                         | other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                    |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Inclusions                                                        |           |                                                                                                                                       |                                 |                                                                                    |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent | stones*   | chalk                                                                                                                                 | iron pan                        | manganese                                                                          | charcoal                                 | plant remains*           | wood                     | marine shell             | bone*                               | pot                                 | fired clay / CBM                    | CTP                      | mortar/plaster           | leather/textile          | glass                    | metal F52-21                        | industrial waste         | lithics                  | coarse stone             |                          |
|                                                                   | frequency | O                                                                                                                                     | M                               | F                                                                                  | M                                        | F                        | F                        | F                        | F                                   | F                                   | O                                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     | O                        | F                        |                          |                          |
| bulk find                                                         |           | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                              | <input type="checkbox"/>        | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                           | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

10/10/17 RST MACHINE EX. PHOTOS: 0501920-0501927  
MG

### CROSS REFERENCE

| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos               | Drawing nos                                                                                                                       |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| /          | F 52021   | 0501667<br>—<br>0501675 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D 05400 |

### Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 03/10/17

Initials mg

Checked by HH

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

DARK GREY FILL OF DITCH, ANOTHER LAYER IN SUCCESSIONS OF DUMPED LAYERS THROWN IN THE CUT. THIS LAYER STANDS OUT AS IT IS THE ONLY FILL IN EXCAVATED SLOT THAT CONTAINED NOT ONLY CHARCOAL TRACES, BONE AND POT, BUT ALSO SOME REMAINS OF CBM AND FIRED CLAY PARTICLES.

OF FINDS, A BROKEN IRON NAIL F52021; SOME CBM; MODERATE AMOUNT OF POT SHEERDS AND A LARGE NUMBER OF ANIMAL BONE WERE ALL RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL.

Refer to context

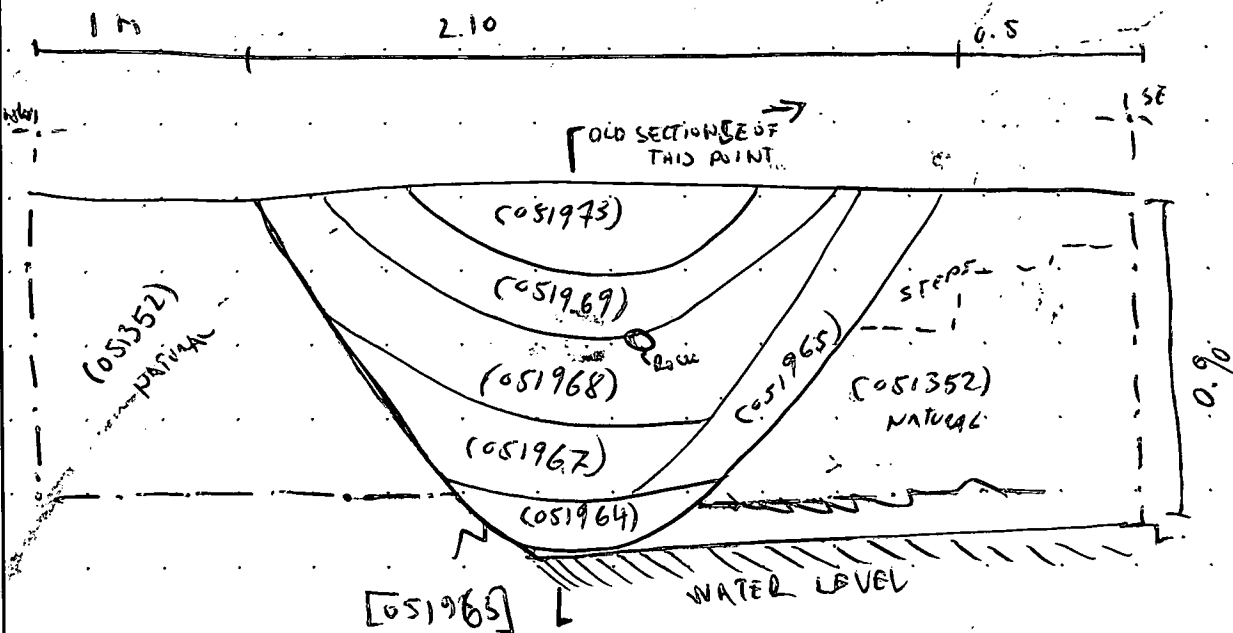
## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(051964)  
(051965)  
(051966)  
SECTION  
SKETCHES

AMMENDED 10/10/17 BY MG:

SOUTHWEST FACING SECTION POST MACHINE EX







**MOLA**  
**HEADLAND**  
**ARCHAEOLOGY**

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/Field | Sub-area/Trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TEA 5      | 2               | 051973                                                                                                 |
| ECB #     | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
| —         | —          | [051963]        | cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |         |  |                 |   |
|--|--|----------|---------|--|-----------------|---|
|  |  | (051351) | SVB80/L |  | Same as context | — |
|  |  | (051973) |         |  | Cuts context    | — |
|  |  | (051972) |         |  | Cut by context  | — |

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br><br>N                                                                                                                              | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Diameter</b> |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

## INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

### CROSS REFERENCE

| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos               | Drawing nos                                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |           | 0501667<br>-<br>0501675 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><br>D05400 |

|                                                  |                              |                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| construction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | use <input type="checkbox"/> | disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| Date       | 03/10/17 |
| Initials   | mg       |
| Checked by | HH       |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with  $\nabla$  are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

TOPMOST FILL OF DITCH, INTERPRETED AS A DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF THE FEATURE.

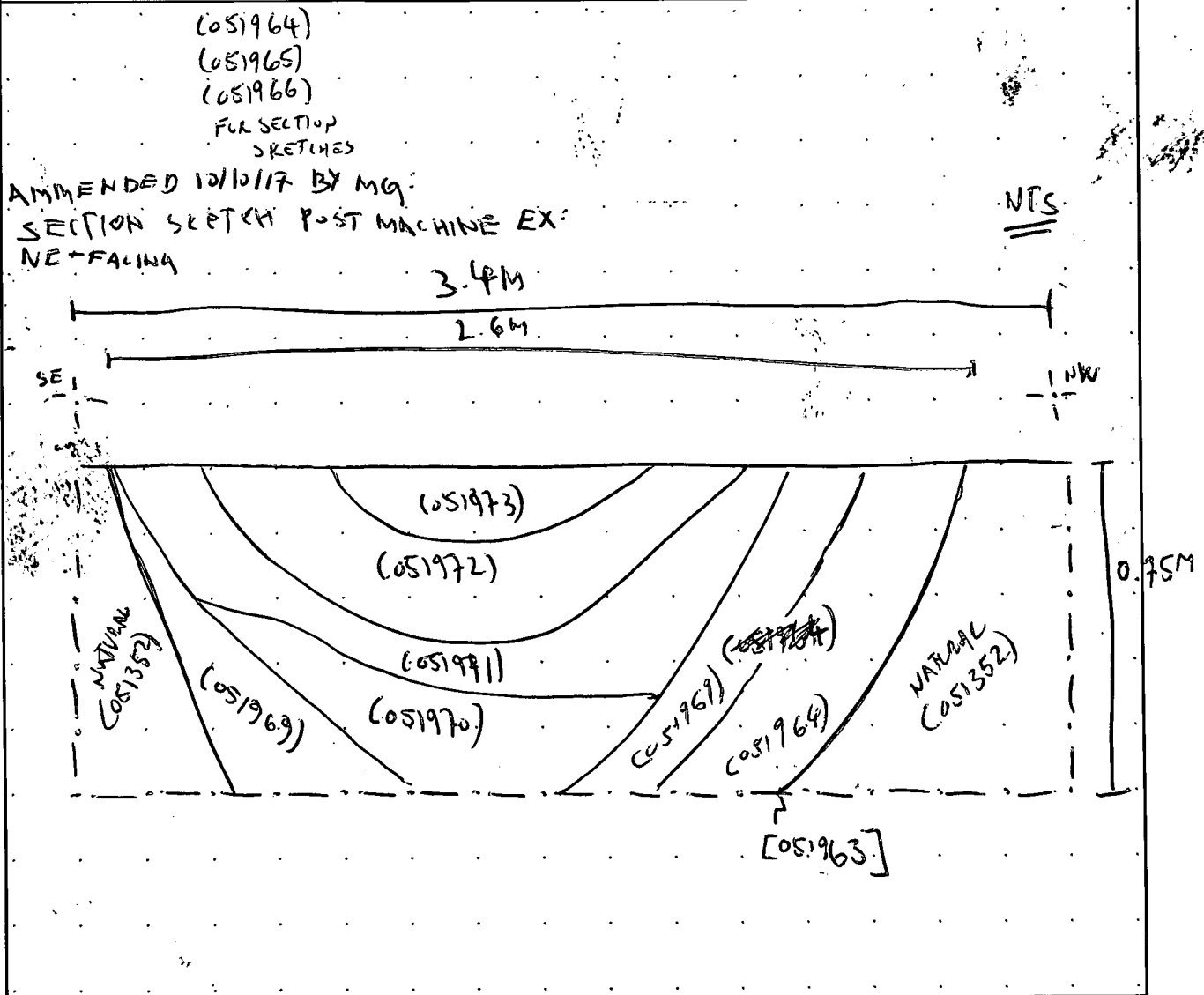
FILL CAN BE TRACED IN ALL THREE RECORDING SECTIONS:

OF FINDS, MODERATE AMOUNT OF BOTH POT AND BONE WAS RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL.

Refer to context

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





**MOLA**  
**HEADLAND**  
**ARCHAEOLOGY**

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/field | Sub-area/french | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TEA05      | 2               | (051974)                                                                                               |
| ECB #     | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
|           |            | (051975)        | cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |              |          |  |                 |        |
|--|--|--------------|----------|--|-----------------|--------|
|  |  | SJ. (051351) | (051976) |  | Same as context |        |
|  |  | (051974)     |          |  | Cuts context    |        |
|  |  | 051975       |          |  | Cut by context  | 051978 |

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Orientation</b><br> <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br> <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br> <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br> <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE |  | <b>Sides</b><br> <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br> <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br> <input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br> <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br> <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br> <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br> <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <b>Base</b><br> <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br> <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br> <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br> <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br> <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br> <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | <b>other cut (describe below)</b><br><div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

# INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

### Basic process

| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos          | Drawing nos                                                                                                                       |
|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| /          | /         | 0501694<br>0519696 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D05 401 |

| construction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> use <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Date                                                                                                                                | 03/10/201 |
| Initials                                                                                                                            | PK        |
| Checked by                                                                                                                          |           |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

Fell at tree rooting (051975) on NW side of transected  
by ditch [051978]

## SKETCHES

Blank graph paper with a grid of dots.

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                            |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA05</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>(051975)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB#                    | Subgroup                   | Parent context<br><b>(051975)</b> | Context type<br>cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                    |  |  |                                 |
|--|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
|  |  | <b>(051974)</b>    |  |  | Same as context                 |
|  |  | <b>(051975)</b>    |  |  | Cuts context <b>(051352) NA</b> |
|  |  | <b>(051352) NA</b> |  |  | Cut by context <b>(051978)</b>  |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                 | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>tree rooting</b> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br>I <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N                                                                                                                          | <b>Sides</b><br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br>2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> steep<br>3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderate<br>4 <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br>5 <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br>6 <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br>7 <input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br>3 <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br>4 <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br>5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> uneven<br>6 <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                             |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b><br><b>1.85</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Width</b><br><b>2.67</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Depth</b><br><b>0.42</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| stones* <input type="checkbox"/> chalk <input type="checkbox"/> iron pan <input type="checkbox"/> manganese <input type="checkbox"/> charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/> wood <input type="checkbox"/> marine shell <input type="checkbox"/> bone* <input type="checkbox"/> pot <input type="checkbox"/> fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/> CTP <input type="checkbox"/> mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/> leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/> glass <input type="checkbox"/> metal <input type="checkbox"/> industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/> lithics <input type="checkbox"/> coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| frequency<br>bulk find <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

### CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                                               |                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos<br><b>0501694</b><br><b>0501696</b> | Drawing nos<br>Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>05401</b> |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **3rd 17**

Initials **PK**

Checked by

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

cut of tree rooting, was filled by (0519 79) and on NW  
 side was truncated by ditch [0519 78]

3

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context

For section (0519 76)  
 For plan [0519 83]



## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |             |          |  |  |                       |
|--|-------------|----------|--|--|-----------------------|
|  | 1) (051351) | (051471) |  |  | Same as context       |
|  |             | (051476) |  |  | Cuts context (051981) |
|  |             | (051477) |  |  | Cut by context        |

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |              |
| <b>Orientation</b><br> <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br> <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br> <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE |  | <b>Sides</b><br> <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br> <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br> <input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br> <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br> <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br> <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | <b>Base</b><br> <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br> <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br> <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br> <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br> <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex*                                                                                                                               |              |              |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |              |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |              |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

| Compaction                                                        |                                                                                                                                              | Colour                                    |                                          | Composition              |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact                                  | light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/>        | clayey <input type="checkbox"/>           | <input type="checkbox"/> clay            |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact            | brownish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> brown                                                                             | silty <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> loose                                    | greyish <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey                                                                    | sandy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> sand            |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> friable                                  | orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> orange                                                                           | gravelly <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/> gravel          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |              |
|                                                                   | yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> yellow                                                                           | peaty <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> peat            |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |              |
|                                                                   | reddish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> red                                                                                |                                           |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |              |
|                                                                   | blueish <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> blue                                                                               |                                           |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |              |
| Thickness                                                         |                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |              |
| 0.60                                                              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> | other* <input type="checkbox"/>           |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |              |
| Inclusions                                                        |                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                          |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |              |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent | stones*                                                                                                                                      | chalk                                     | iron pan                                 | manganese                | charcoal                 | plant remains*           | wood                     | marine shell             | bone*                               | pot                      | fired clay / CBM                    | CTP                      | mortar/plaster           | leather/textile          | glass                    | metal                    | industrial waste         | lithics                  | coarse stone                        | flint                               | worked stone |
| frequency                                                         | O                                                                                                                                            |                                           |                                          |                          | O                        |                          |                          |                          | O                                   |                          | M                                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                                     |                                     |              |
| bulk find                                                         | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/>                  | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |              |

### CROSS REFERENCE

### Basic process

|            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Findings                                                                                                                                                                   | Photo nos         | Drawing nos                                                                                                            | construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                    |
| /          | <br> | 050164<br>0501697 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/> | Date: 03.10.17<br>Initials: <br>Checked by: |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.



# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

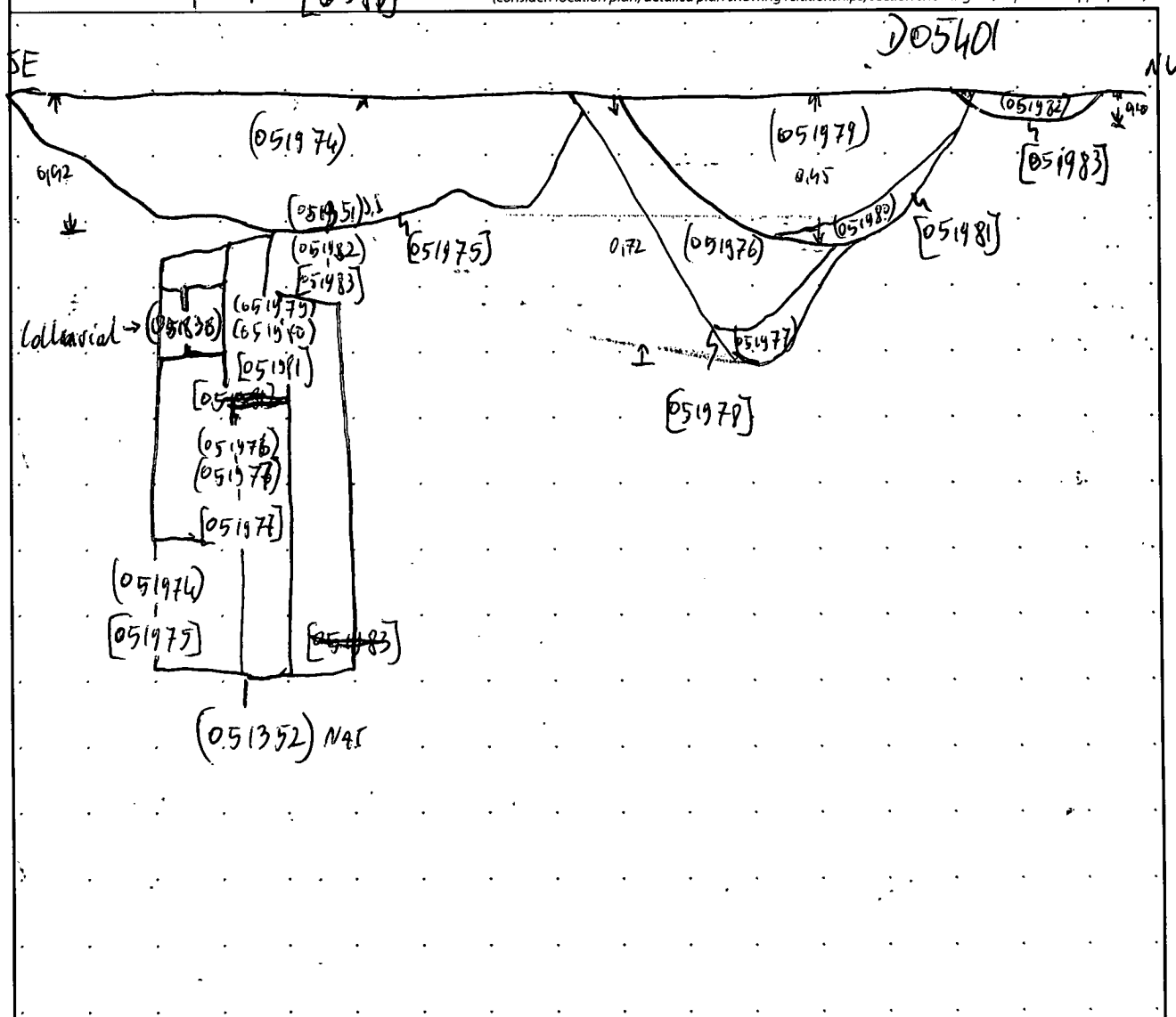
Top Fill of a ditch [051978], overlies lower bottom fill (051977) and on NW side almost all top part was truncated by younger ditch [051981]. Fill was very dark contained charcoal and bones and probably was a result of very long long-term bedding.

On SE side overlies top part of fill (051974) of older tree rooting [05-1975]

## SKETCHES

Refer to context For plan [051986]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                             |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA 05</b> | Sub-area/Tranche<br><b>2</b>      | Context number<br><b>051977</b>                                                                                        |
| ECB #                   | Subgroup                    | Parent context<br><b>[051978]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                              |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|------------------------------|
|  |  | <b>051976</b>   |  |  | Same as context              |
|  |  | <b>051977</b>   |  |  | Cuts context <b>(051981)</b> |
|  |  | <b>[051978]</b> |  |  | Cut by context               |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                                       |  | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> V-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> |  | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> sand <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> |  | <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in-situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |
| <b>Thickness</b><br><b>0/13</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                     | stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency <b>M</b><br>bulk find                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|                        |                       |                                               |                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos<br><b>/</b> | Finds nos<br><b>/</b> | Photo nos<br><b>0501644</b><br><b>0501647</b> | Drawing nos<br>Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>05401</b> |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>03.10.17</b>                                                                                          |
| Initials <b>PK</b>                                                                                            |
| Checked by                                                                                                    |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

Lower fill in ditch [050978] was overlain by upper main fill (051976) and on NW side ~~was~~ top part was later by younger ditch [051981].  
Fill was a result of natural bank filling when ditch was in use.

## SKETCHES

Refer to context

For section (051976)  
For plan (051983)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                            |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA05</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>[051978]</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB #                   | Subgroup                   | Parent context<br><b>[051978]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                    |  |  |                                                    |
|--|--|--------------------|--|--|----------------------------------------------------|
|  |  | <b>(051977)</b>    |  |  | Same as context                                    |
|  |  | <b>[051978]</b>    |  |  | Cuts context <b>(051352) NA</b><br><b>(051979)</b> |
|  |  | <b>(051352) NA</b> |  |  | Cut by context <b>[051981]</b>                     |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>Shape</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |
| sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |
| <b>Orientation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Sides</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Base</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |
| in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>1.17</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>0.72</b>  |                 |
| <b>Shape result of:</b> (tick all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |
| design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other CUT (describe below) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b>                                                                                                                                     | <b>Colour</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Composition</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/><br>black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                      | clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/><br>other* <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Inclusions</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                     | stones* <input type="checkbox"/> chalk <input type="checkbox"/> iron pan <input type="checkbox"/> manganese <input type="checkbox"/> charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/> wood <input type="checkbox"/> marine shell <input type="checkbox"/> bone* <input type="checkbox"/> pot <input type="checkbox"/> fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/> CTP <input type="checkbox"/> mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/> leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/> glass <input type="checkbox"/> metal <input type="checkbox"/> industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/> lithics <input type="checkbox"/> coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>frequency</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>bulk find</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### CROSS REFERENCE

|                   |                  |                                    |                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Sample nos</b> | <b>Finds nos</b> | <b>Photo nos</b>                   | <b>Drawing nos</b>                                                                                                                     |
|                   |                  | <b>0501 694</b><br><b>0501 697</b> | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>05401</b> |

### Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Date</b> <b>03/10/17</b>                                                                                   |
| <b>Initials</b> <b>PL</b>                                                                                     |
| <b>Checked by</b>                                                                                             |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

Cut of ditch was filled by ~~for~~ two fills (051976) and (051977)  
 ditch was turning from alignment NE/SW to alignment  
 NW-SE and on W side was truncated by younger ditch [051981]  
 coming from West.

Refer to context | For section (051976)  
 | For plan [051983]

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |             |          |  |                 |          |
|--|--|-------------|----------|--|-----------------|----------|
|  |  | SD (051351) | (051983) |  | Same as context |          |
|  |  | (051979)    |          |  | Cuts context    |          |
|  |  | (051980)    |          |  | Cut by context  | (051983) |

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |                 |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                 |               | <b>Sides</b><br><div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> complex*         </div> <div style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 10px;">}</div> <div>sloping</div> </div> |              |                 |
| <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex*                                                            |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b> | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |
| in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |                 |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |                 |

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

## INTERPRETATION

| <i><b>Compaction</b></i>                                                                                                                                         |   |         |       |          |           | <i><b>Colour</b></i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |      |              |       |     |                  | <i><b>Composition</b></i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------|-------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|--------------|-------|-----|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|------------------|---------|--------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable |   |         |       |          |           | light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> |                |      |              |       |     |                  | clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |
| <i><b>Thickness</b></i>                                                                                                                                          |   |         |       |          |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |      |              |       |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |
| 0.38                                                                                                                                                             |   |         |       |          |           | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |      |              |       |     |                  | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |
| <i><b>Inclusions</b></i>                                                                                                                                         |   |         |       |          |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |      |              |       |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |   | stones* | chalk | iron pan | manganese | charcoal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | plant remains* | wood | marine shell | bone* | pot | fired clay / CBM | CTP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | mortar/plaster | leather/textile | glass | metal | industrial waste | lithics | coarse stone |
| frequency                                                                                                                                                        | 0 |         |       |          |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |      |              |       |     | 7                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |
| bulk find                                                                                                                                                        |   |         |       |          |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |      |              |       |     | X                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |

### Basic process

| Sample nos                                                                          | Finds nos                                                                           | Photo nos          | Drawing nos                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  | 0501694<br>0501697 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D. 05401 |

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \*overleaf)

Top/main fill of ditch [051981] overlies lower fill [051980]  
 and on SE side overlies top fill (051976) of older ditch [051978]  
 On NW side top edge of fill was truncated by younger gully ditch  
 [051983]

Fill was probably a result of backfilling.

## SKETCHES

Refer to context

For section [051976]  
 For plan [051983]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                             |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA 05</b> | Sub area/French<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>(051980)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB #                   | Subgroup                    | Parent context<br><b>[051981]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | <b>(051981)</b> |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | <b>(051980)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | <b>[051981]</b> |  |  | Cut by context  |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 | <p>pit <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>ditch <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>gully <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>furrow <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N                                                                                          | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Shape result of:</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                            | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | <p>topsoil <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>surface <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>natural infilling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>in-situ burning <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>packing <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>cremation <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| <b>Thickness</b><br><b>0.10</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone | frequency <b>M</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| bulk find                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

### CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                                               |                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos<br><b>0501694</b><br><b>0501697</b> | Drawing nos<br>Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>05401</b> |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **13.10.17**

Initials **PL**

Checked by **HH**

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

Lower fill in ditch (051481) was overlaid by fill (051979) and overlaid older fill (051976) of older ditch [051978]

Fill contained lots of gravel and probably was a result of material infilling when ditch was open.

Refer to context For section (051976)  
For plan (051983)

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                             |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA 05</b> | Sub-area/Tranche<br><b>2</b>      | Context number<br><b>[051981]</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB #                   | Subgroup                    | Parent context<br><b>(051981)</b> | Context type<br>cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |                 |                     |  |  |                 |                             |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|  |                 | <b>(051980)</b>     |  |  | Same as context |                             |
|  |                 | <b>(051981)</b>     |  |  | Cuts context    | <b>(051976)(051352) NAT</b> |
|  | <b>(051976)</b> | <b>(051352) NAT</b> |  |  | Cut by context  | <b>[051983]</b>             |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                         | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N                                                                                          | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                             |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b><br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b><br><b>1.48</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Depth</b><br><b>0.45</b> | <b>Diameter</b><br><br> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of:</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                       | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown<br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey<br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange<br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow<br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red<br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue<br>black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay<br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt<br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand<br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel<br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat<br>other* <input type="checkbox"/> | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b><br><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| frequency<br>bulk and                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

### CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                                       |                                                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos                             | Drawing nos                                                                                                                              |
|            |           | <b>0501694</b><br>↓<br><b>0501697</b> | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>D 05401</b> |

### Basic process

|                                                  |                              |                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| construction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | use <input type="checkbox"/> | disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Date                                             | <b>02.00.17</b>              |                                 |
| Initials                                         | <b>PK</b>                    |                                 |
| Checked by                                       | <b>FH</b>                    |                                 |

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

Cut of ditch plan filled by two fills (051979) and (051980)  
 ditch transected NW edge of older ditch (051978) and was  
 coming from the West.  
 On the NW side top edge of ditch was bounded by younger  
 gully ditch (051983)

## SKETCHES

Refer to context

For section (051976)  
 For plan (051983)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                            |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TE405</b> | Sub-area<br><b>2</b>              | Context number<br><b>(051982)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB#                    | Subgroup                   | Parent context<br><b>(051982)</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |          |          |  |  |                 |
|--|----------|----------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |          | (051351) |  |  | Same as context |
|  |          | (051982) |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  | (051979) | (051983) |  |  | Cut by context  |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 | <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                            | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay<br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |
| <b>Thickness</b><br>0.10                                                                                                                                                              | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| frequency <b>O</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | bulk find                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |          |                    |                                                                                                                                 |
|------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Find nos | Photo nos          | Drawing nos                                                                                                                     |
|            |          | 0501694<br>0501697 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>05401 |

## Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>03/10/17</b>                                                                                          |
| Initials <b>P/L</b>                                                                                           |
| Checked by <b>MH</b>                                                                                          |

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

Fill of small gully ditch [051983] in SE side overhanging edge of  
fill (051979) of older ditch [051981]

Fill was probably a result of backfilling.

Refer to context

For section (051976)  
For plan [051983]

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                             |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA 05</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>[051983]</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB #                   | Subgroup                    | Parent context<br><b>[051983]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                     |  |  |                 |                                        |
|--|--|---------------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------------------|
|  |  | <b>(051982)</b>     |  |  | Same as context |                                        |
|  |  | <b>[051983]</b>     |  |  | Cuts context    | <b>(051974)</b><br><b>(051352) NAT</b> |
|  |  | <b>(051352) NAT</b> |  |  | Cut by context  |                                        |

### CUT

(If you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Shape</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| <b>Orientation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Sides</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              | <b>Base</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N                                                                                                | <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Diameter</b> |
| in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>0.47</b>  | <b>0.10</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| <b>Shape result of (tick all that apply)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b>                                                                                                                                     | <b>Colour</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | <b>Composition</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/><br>black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |       | clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/><br>other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                  |
| <b>Thickness</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| <b>Inclusions</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                     | stones*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | chalk | iron pan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | manganese        |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | charcoal         |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | plant remains    |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | wood             |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | marine shell     |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | bone*            |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | pot              |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fired clay / CBM |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTP              |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | mortar/plaster   |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | leather/textile  |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | glass            |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | metal            |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | industrial waste |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | lithics          |
|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | coarse stone     |
| <b>frequency</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| <b>bulk find</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### CROSS REFERENCE

|                   |                  |                                  |                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Sample nos</b> | <b>Finds nos</b> | <b>Photo nos</b>                 | <b>Drawing nos</b>                                                                                                                         |
|                   |                  | <b>0501644</b><br><b>0501647</b> | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><br><b>05401</b> |

### Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>03.10.17</b><br>Initials <b>PK</b><br>Checked by <b>MM</b>                                            |



# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

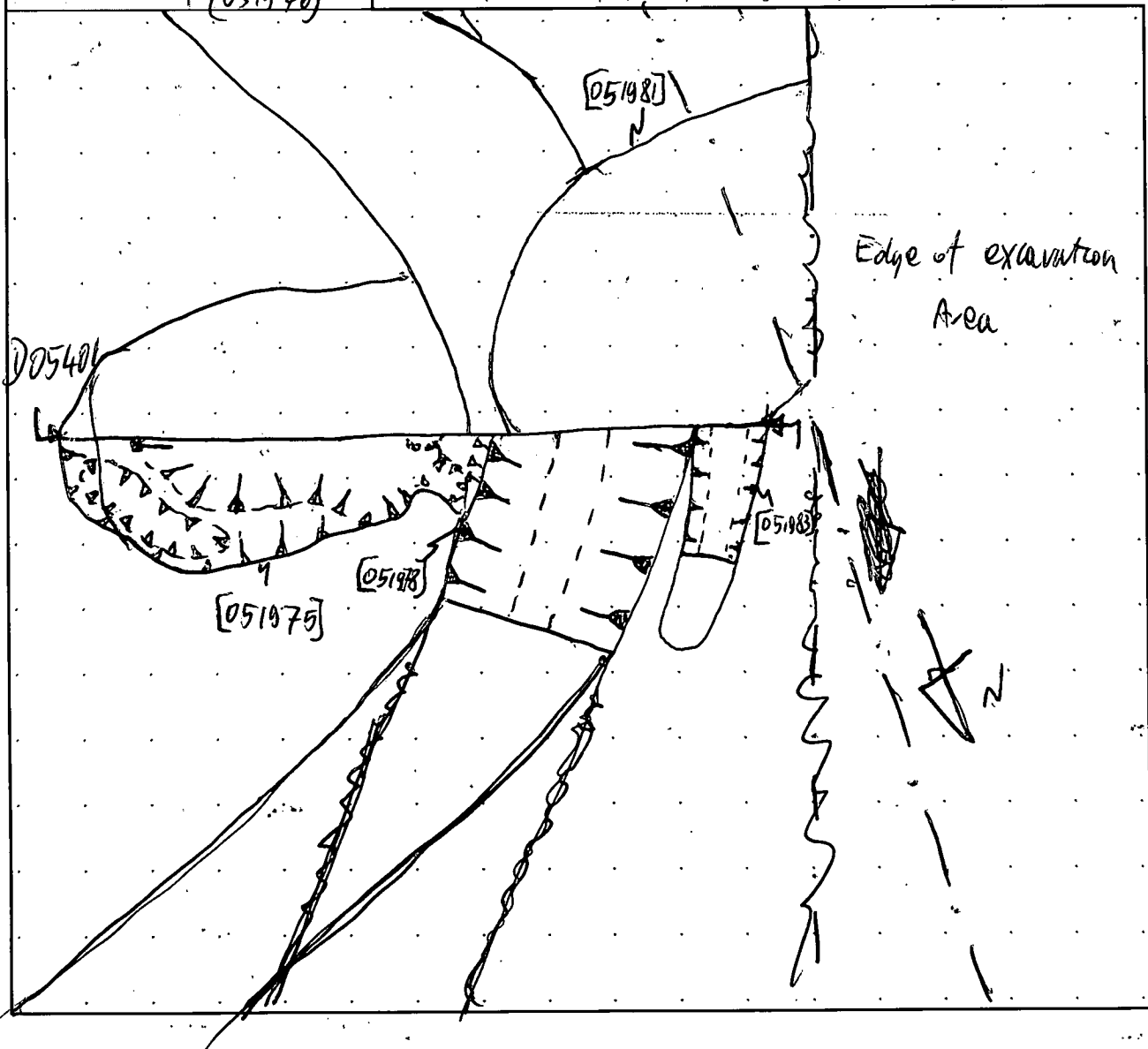
cut of small gully with, was filled by only one fill (051982)  
and in SW oriented top edge of fill (051979) of older ditch  
[051981]

## SKETCHES

Refer to context

For section  
(051976)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                            |                 |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA-5</b> | Sub-area/Trench | Context number<br><b>051984</b>                                                                                        |
| ECB#                    | Subgroup                   | Parent context  | Context type<br>cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |               |  |  |                 |
|--|--|---------------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | <b>051985</b> |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | <b>051984</b> |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | <b>051752</b> |  |  | Cut by context  |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other\* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S  
☐ E-W  
☐ NE-SW  
☒ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical  
☒ steep  
☐ moderate  
☐ gentle  
☐ stepped  
☐ undercutting  
☐ complex\*

Base

☐ flat  
☒ concave  
☐ v-shaped  
☐ sloping  
☐ uneven  
☐ complex\*

Dimensions

in metres

Length **1.5m** Width **0.1m** Depth **0.1m** Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐  
post-hole ☐  
stake-hole ☐  
ditch ☒  
ring-ditch ☐  
beam slot ☐  
construction cut ☐  
robber cut ☐  
gully ☐  
palaeochannel ☐  
furrow ☐  
field boundary ☐  
burial cut ☐  
other cut (describe below) ☐

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact  
☐ moderately compact  
☐ loose  
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐  
brownish ☐ brown ☐  
greyish ☐ grey ☐  
orangeish ☐ orange ☐  
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐  
reddish ☐ red ☐  
blueish ☐ blue ☐  
black ☐ white ☐ other\* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐  
silty ☐ silt ☐  
sandy ☐ sand ☐  
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐  
peaty ☐ peat ☐  
other\* ☐

Inclusions

use the following:  
O: occasional  
M: moderate  
F: frequent

stones\* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains\* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone\* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐

frequency

bulk find ☐

topsoil ☐  
subsoil ☐  
geological subsoil ☐  
remnant topsoil ☐  
surface ☐  
occupation layer ☐  
dumped layer ☐  
deliberate backfill ☐  
destruction debris ☐  
bedding layer ☐  
natural infilling ☐  
colluvial layer ☐  
in situ burning ☐  
post-pipe ☐  
packing ☐  
cremation ☐  
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

## CROSS REFERENCE

|                             |                            |                                                                                    |                                              |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos.<br><b>05272</b> | Finds nos.<br><b>05272</b> | Photo nos.<br><b>0501701</b><br><b>0501702</b><br><b>0501789</b><br><b>0501790</b> | Drawing nos.<br><b>05404</b><br><b>05415</b> |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **5/10/2017**

Initials **JG**

Checked by **HH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

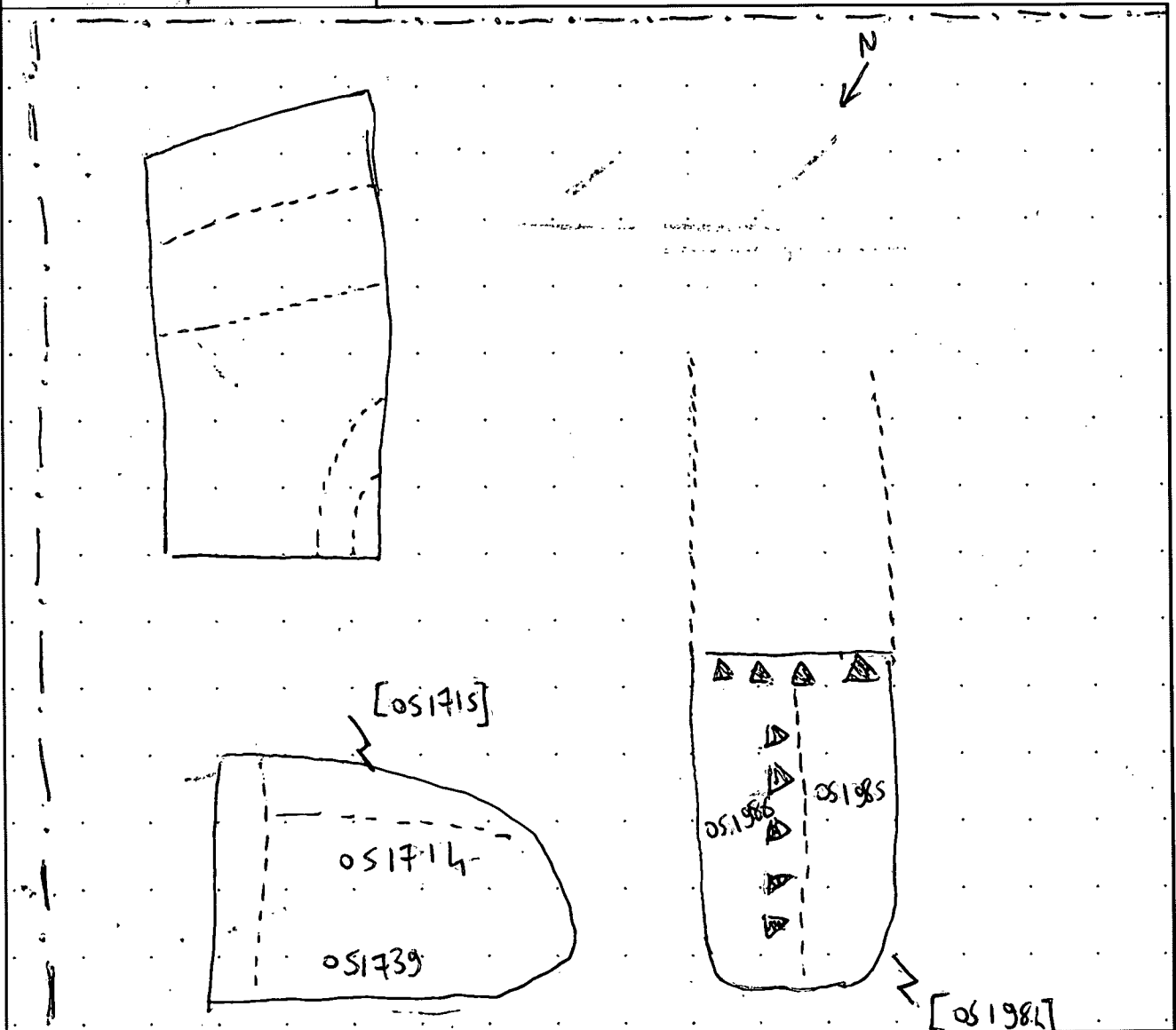
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

THIS IS A CUT OF DITCH [051984]. THIS IS THE TERMINUS OF A DITCH. PROBABLY IT IS A PART OF BOUNDARY SYSTEM OR DRAINAGE CHANNEL. THERE ARE SOME BONES AND SOME POTTERY.

Refer to context

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

| Site code | Area/Field | Sub-area/Trench | Context number                                                                                         |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A1h       | TEA-5      |                 | 051985                                                                                                 |
| ECB #     | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
|           |            | 51984           | cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |        |  |  |                 |
|--|--|--------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | 051986 |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | 051985 |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | 051984 |  |  | Cut by context  |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
| <b>Orientation</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N                                                                                                                         |  | <b>Sides</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <b>Base</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable |                          | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> |                          | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay<br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt<br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand<br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel<br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat |                          | <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <b>Thickness</b><br>1.22 m                                                                                                                                                            |                          | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| frequency                                                                                                                                                                             | stones*                  | chalk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | iron pan                 | manganese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | charcoal                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | plant remains*           | wood                     | marine shell             | bone*                    | pot                      | fired clay / CBM         | CTP                      | mortar/plaster           | leather/textile          | glass                    | metal                    | industrial waste         | lithics                  | coarse stone             |
| bulk find:                                                                                                                                                                            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

## CROSS REFERENCE

| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos                                     | Drawing nos                                                                                                                              |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 05270      |           | FROM 0501701 TO 0501704<br>0501789<br>0501790 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>05404<br>05415 |

## Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Date 05/14/17                                                                                                 |
| Initials JG                                                                                                   |
| Checked by HH                                                                                                 |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

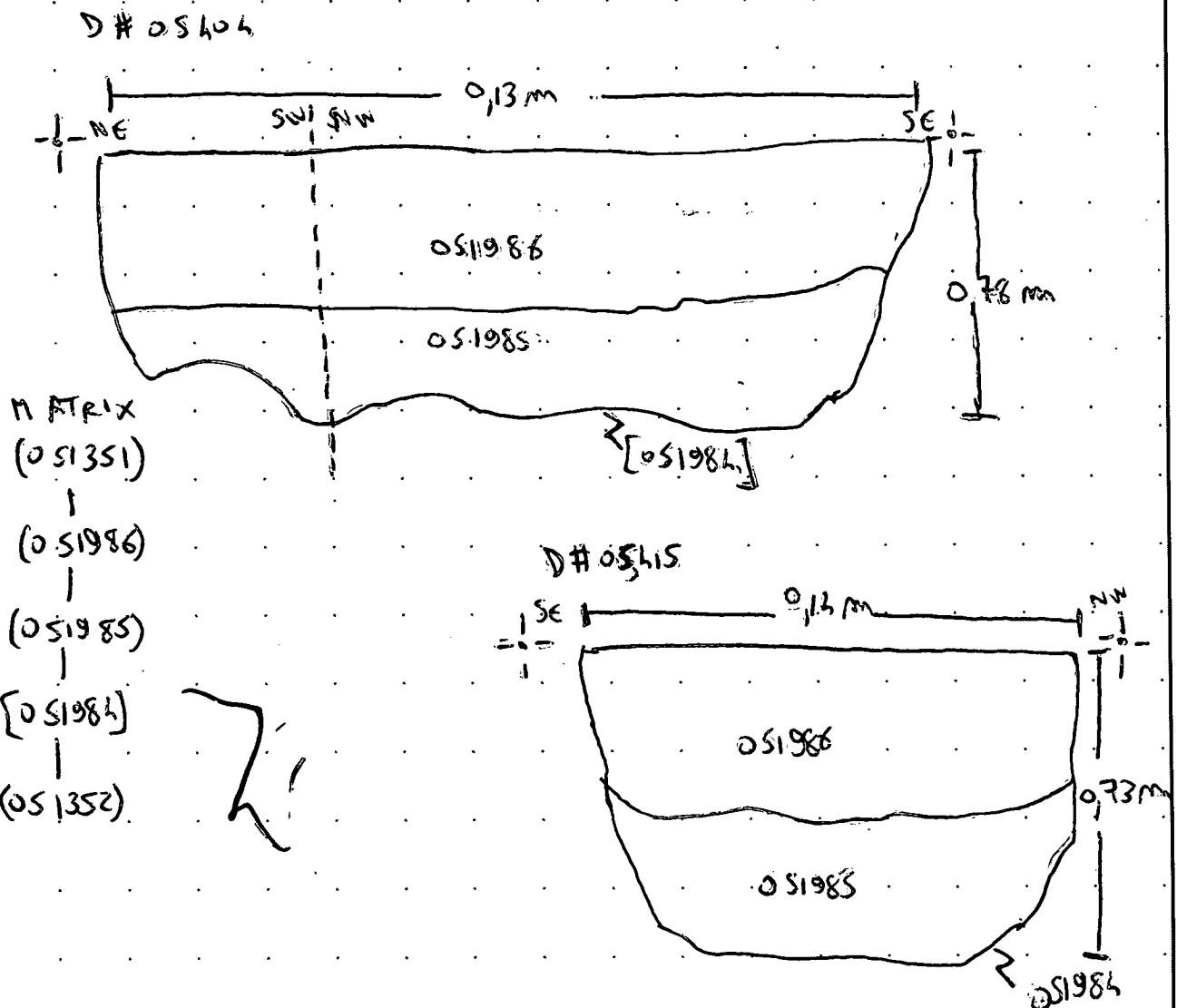
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

THIS IS THE FIRST FILL ~~FORMATION~~ (051985) OF THE DITCH [051984].  
IT COLLOCATED OVER THE BOTTOM OF THE REACTIVE IT CONTAINS  
SOME UNFOLDED COLLUVIUM OR FLOWED-INTERSTICES PROBABLY CARRIED  
BY THE WATER OR RAIN EVENTS; MOREOVER CONTAINS VERY MUCH CHALK  
AND CLAY.

Refer to context

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/Field | Sub-area/Trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A1L       | FEAS       |                 | 051986                                                                                                 |
| ECB#      | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
|           |            |                 | cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |        |  |  |                 |
|--|--|--------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | 051351 |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | 051986 |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | 051985 |  |  | Cut by context  |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam-slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction-cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber-cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N                                                                                                                         |  | <b>Sides</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              | <b>Base</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Width</b> | <b>Depth</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of:</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable |                          | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> |                          | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> |                          | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <b>Thickness</b><br>1.22 m                                                                                                                                                            |                          | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| frequency                                                                                                                                                                             | stones*                  | chalk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | iron pan                 | manganese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | charcoal                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | plant remains*           | wood                     | marine shell             | bone*                    | pot                      | fired clay / CBM         | CTP                      | mortar/plaster           | leather/textile          | glass                    | metal                    | industrial waste         | lithics                  | coarse stone             |
| bulk find                                                                                                                                                                             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                                              |                                                                                                                                       |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos                                    | Drawing nos                                                                                                                           |
|            |           | FROM 050170<br>TO 050170<br>050178<br>050179 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>05104 05215 |

## Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| Date       | 5/10/17 |
| Initials   | JG      |
| Checked by | HM      |

\* This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

THIS IS THE SECOND FILL (OS1986) OF THE DITCH [OS1984]. IT  
COLLECTED UNDER THE TOP-SOIL. IT ALSO CONTAINS SOME RINSOR  
TED COLLUVIAL OR MOVED IN STONES, PROBABLY CARRIED BY THE WATER  
OR RAIN EVENTS. THERE ARE SOME CHALK AND BONES AND POTTERY.

Refer to context

OS1985

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                            |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/field<br><b>TEA05</b> | Sub-area/trench<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>[051987]</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB #                   | Subgroup<br><b>-</b>       | Parent context<br><b>[051987]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|  |  | <b>(051988)</b> |  |  | Same as context | <b>-</b>        |
|  |  | <b>[051987]</b> |  |  | Cuts context    | <b>(051352)</b> |
|  |  | <b>(051352)</b> |  |  | Cut by context  | <b>-</b>        |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p> <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> stake hole<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> gully<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) <b>Tree bowl</b> </p> |  |  |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N                                                                                                     |  | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |  | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | <b>Length</b><br><b>2.34m</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | <b>Width</b><br><b>2m</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| <b>Depth</b><br><b>0.21m</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | <b>Diameter</b><br><b>-</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |         |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> |                          | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> |                          | <p> <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> surface<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> packing<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below)         </p> |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |         |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <b>Thickness</b><br>black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |         |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |         |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          | stones*                  | chalk                    | iron pan                 | manganese                | charcoal                 | plant remains*           | wood                     | marine shell             | bone*                    | pot                      | fired clay / CBM         | CTP     | mortar/plaster | leather/textile | glass | metal | industrial waste | lithics | coarse stone | frequency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | bulk find | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| stones*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | chalk                    | iron pan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | manganese                | charcoal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | plant remains*           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          | wood                     | marine shell             | bone*                    | pot                      | fired clay / CBM         | CTP                      | mortar/plaster           | leather/textile          | glass                    | metal                    | industrial waste         | lithics | coarse stone   |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| frequency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |         |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| bulk find                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |         |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |         |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|                            |                       |                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos<br><b>50528</b> | Finds nos<br><b>-</b> | Photo nos<br><b>0501711</b><br><b>0501712</b><br><b>0501713</b> | Drawing nos<br>Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>D0548, Sheet 42</b> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Basic process

**Natural**

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **3/10/17**

Initials **M.S.**

Checked by **MM**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

This is the cut of a naturally occurring tree bowl. It had moderate-gently sloping sides and a slightly bulbous (though uneven) base.

This cut contains only one fill (051988) which is then cut by an E-W running ditch.

Though this is a naturally occurring feature, it shows signs of deliberate burning, possibly to remove the stump of the tree. A similar occurrence can be seen in [051922] and [051918].

Refer to context (051988)  
↳ Section

## SKETCHES

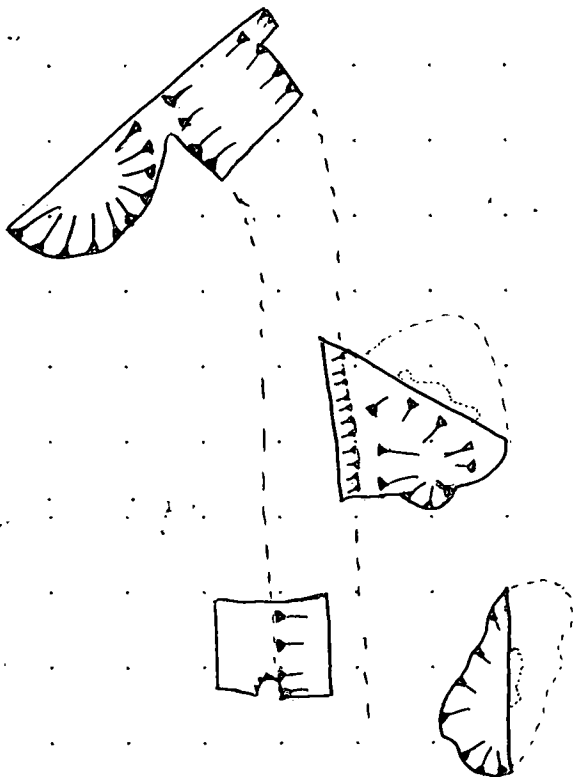
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan:

LOE

0 1m 2m

→ N



Harris Matrix:

(051351)

(051990)

[051989]

(051988)

[051987]

(051352)

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/field | Sub area/trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TEA05      | 2               | (051988)                                                                                               |
| ECB#      | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
|           | —          | [051987]        | cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |          |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|----------|
|  |  | [051989] |  |  | Same as context | —        |
|  |  | (051988) |  |  | Cuts context    | —        |
|  |  | [051987] |  |  | Cut by context  | [051989] |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Orientation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | Sides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Base                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                                  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |       | <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |
| Dimension                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | Length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Width | Depth                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Shape result of (tick all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Compaction                                                                                                                                                       |                          | Colour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          | Composition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable |                          | light <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> |                          | clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> |                          |
| Thickness                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
| 0.2m                                                                                                                                                             |                          | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
| Inclusions                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
| frequency                                                                                                                                                        | O                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
| bulk find                                                                                                                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                               |                                                                                                                                            |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos                     | Drawing nos                                                                                                                                |
| 505261     | —         | 0501711<br>0501712<br>0501713 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D05403, Sheet 42 |

|                                       |                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Basic process                         | Natural                                                                 |
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> | use <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| Date       | 3/10/17 |
| Initials   | M.S.    |
| Checked by | L.H.    |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

This is a naturally occurring alluvium deposit present within tree bored [051987]. It was a light yellowish brown sandy silt with occasional stones and moderate levels of manganese/bio-turbation.

The central portion of this fill displays signs of intense heat/burning as it has become red with large sections of charcoal. This is likely caused by the stump of the tree being burned in-situ and removed. This is thought to be a deliberate action as it has been seen in at least two other features in the vicinity - [051922] and [051918].

One small bone fragment was the only find and samples were taken of the scorched earth section.

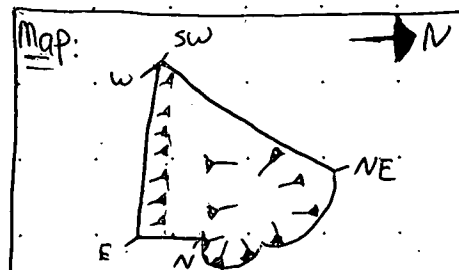
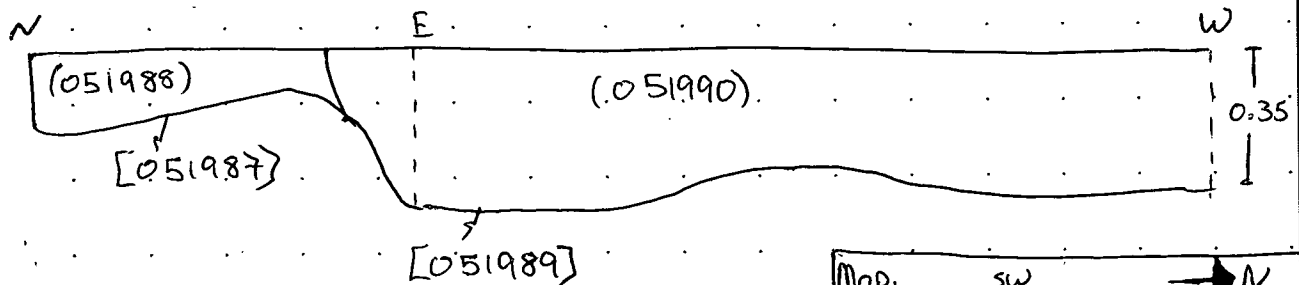
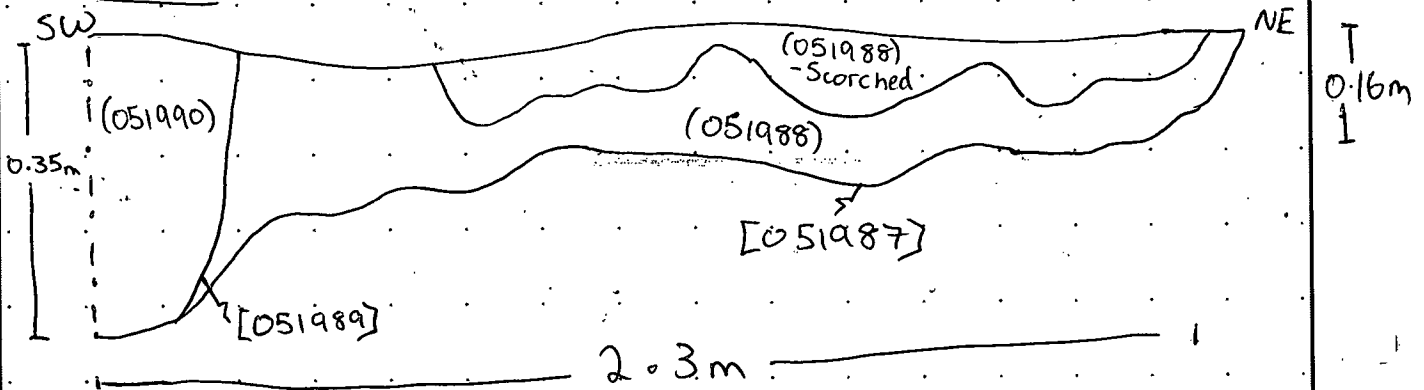
Map, plan, Harris

Refer to context: [051987]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section:



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                            |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA05</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>[051989]</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB#                    | Subgroup<br><b>—</b>       | Parent context<br><b>[051989]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |          |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|----------|
|  |  | (051990) |  |  | Same as context | —        |
|  |  | (051989) |  |  | Cuts context    | (051988) |
|  |  | (051988) |  |  | Cut by context  | —        |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |
| sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |
| Orientation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Base                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N                                                                                                | <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |       |          |
| Dimensions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Length (of slot)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Width (in slot)                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Depth | Diameter |
| in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.15m                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.35m |          |
| Shape result of: (tick all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |
| design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Compaction                                                                                                                                            | Colour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Composition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/><br>black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                      | clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Thickness                                                                                                                                             | Inclusions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                     | stones* <input type="checkbox"/> chalk <input type="checkbox"/> iron pan <input type="checkbox"/> manganese <input type="checkbox"/> charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/> wood <input type="checkbox"/> marine shell <input type="checkbox"/> bone* <input type="checkbox"/> pot <input type="checkbox"/> fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/> CTP <input type="checkbox"/> mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/> leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/> glass <input type="checkbox"/> metal <input type="checkbox"/> industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/> lithics <input type="checkbox"/> coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| frequency                                                                                                                                             | bulk find                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                               |                                                                                                                                             |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos                     | Drawing nos                                                                                                                                 |
|            |           | 0501711<br>0501712<br>0501713 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D05 403, Sheet 42 |

## Basic process

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Date <b>3/10/17</b>                                                                                           |
| Initials <b>M.S.</b>                                                                                          |
| Checked by <b>LM</b>                                                                                          |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

This is the cut of an E-W running ditch which may have been an Iron/Bronze Age boundary ditch. A small portion (the northern edge) was revealed in this slot, though the base is not visible. [051934] reveals a half section of this ditch with (051935) containing some possible Iron or Bronze Age pottery. No finds or samples were recovered here, though it was revealed that this feature cuts a burnt-out tree bowl immediately to the north - [051987].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[051987] - Map, plan, Harris Matrix.  
(051988) - Section



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|                         |                            |                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code<br><b>A14</b> | Area/Field<br><b>TEA05</b> | Sub-area/Trench<br><b>2</b>       | Context number<br><b>(051990)</b>                                                                                      |
| ECB#                    | Subgroup<br><b>—</b>       | Parent context<br><b>[051989]</b> | Context type<br>cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |                 |  |  |                 |          |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|----------|
|  |  | <b>(051351)</b> |  |  | Same as context | <b>—</b> |
|  |  | <b>(051990)</b> |  |  | Cuts context    | <b>—</b> |
|  |  | <b>[051989]</b> |  |  | Cut by context  | <b>—</b> |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |  |  |
| <b>Orientation</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                                                                                                       |  | <b>Sides</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |  | <b>Base</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | <b>Length</b><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | <b>Width</b><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| <b>Depth</b><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | <b>Diameter</b><br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |      |              |       |     |                  |     |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|--------------|-------|-----|------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|------------------|---------|--------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> |           | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> |                | <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |  |      |              |       |     |                  |     |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |
| <b>Thickness</b><br><b>0.35m</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |      |              |       |     |                  |     |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |      |              |       |     |                  |     |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |
| stones*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | chalk | iron pan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | manganese | charcoal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | plant remains* |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | wood | marine shell | bone* | pot | fired clay / CBM | CTP | mortar/plaster | leather/textile | glass | metal | industrial waste | lithics | coarse stone |
| frequency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | O     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |      |              |       |     |                  |     |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |
| bulk find <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |      |              |       |     |                  |     |                |                 |       |       |                  |         |              |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                               |                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos                     | Drawing nos                                                                                                                                       |
|            |           | 0501711<br>0501712<br>0501713 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br><b>D05403, Sheet 42</b> |

## Basic process

|              |                |        |                                     |
|--------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| construction | use            | disuse | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Date         | <b>3/10/17</b> |        |                                     |
| Initials     | <b>M.S.</b>    |        |                                     |
| Checked by   | <b>HM</b>      |        |                                     |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.



# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \*overleaf)

This is the only fill revealed within ditch [051989], though its full extent is not visible in this slot.

It was a mid-greyish-brown clayey silt with occasional stones. It is likely a natural infilling which accumulated while the ditch was left open to the elements after falling into disuse.

This fill is likely the same as (051935) which contained possible Iron or Bronze Age pottery, though no finds were recovered within this slot.

Refer to context

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[051987] - Map, plan, Harris Matrix

(051988) - Section

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/Field | Sub-area/Trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TEA65      | 2               | [051991]                                                                                               |
| ECB #     | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
| -         | -          | [051991]        | cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |          |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|----------|
|  |  | (051992) |  |  | Same as context | [052001] |
|  |  | [051991] |  |  | Cuts context    |          |
|  |  | (051352) |  |  | Cut by context  |          |

### CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                |                      | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br>II <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br>III <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br>IV <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N<br>                                                                                                                             | <b>Sides</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br>II <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br>III <input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br>IV <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br>V <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> stepped<br>VI <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br>VII <input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br>II <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br>III <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br>IV <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br>V <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br>VI <input type="checkbox"/> complex* | NOT REACH<br>NOT FULLY<br>EXCAVATED<br>BECAUSE OF<br>THE WATER |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b><br>> 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Width</b><br>> 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Depth</b><br>> 1                                            | <b>Diameter</b><br>- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/><br>black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/><br>other* <input type="checkbox"/> | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b><br>-                                                                                                                                                      | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| frequency<br>bulk find                                                                                                                                                     | stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

### CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |                |                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos      | Drawing nos                                                                                                                      |
|            |           | 0501705/<br>10 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D05407 |

### Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| Date       | 04/10/17 |
| Initials   | J.M.S.A  |
| Checked by | H14      |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT [051991] IS THE CUT OF A SUB-LINEAR DITCH NE-SW. IT IS A LONG CUT THAT CROSS THE HALF OF THE AREA 2, AT LEAST. ITS SHAPE AND FILL ARE RELATED WITH A DRAIN FUNCTION, IN FACT, IN THE POINT / SPOT CHOSEN FOR THIS SLOT IT WAS THE WIDEST ON SURFACE.

THERE IS ANOTHER FEATURE, PROBABLY A DITCH, THAT APPEARS IN THE NORTH SIDE OF THIS SLOT AND IT SEEMS WAS CONTEMPORARY BECAUSE THEY SHARE THE SAME FILLS. HOWEVER, IT WAS NO POSSIBLE TO GET THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN BOTH CUTS [051991] AND [052001] BECAUSE IT WAS MORE THAN 1 METRE DEPTH AND WE COULDN'T REACH THE BOTTOM.

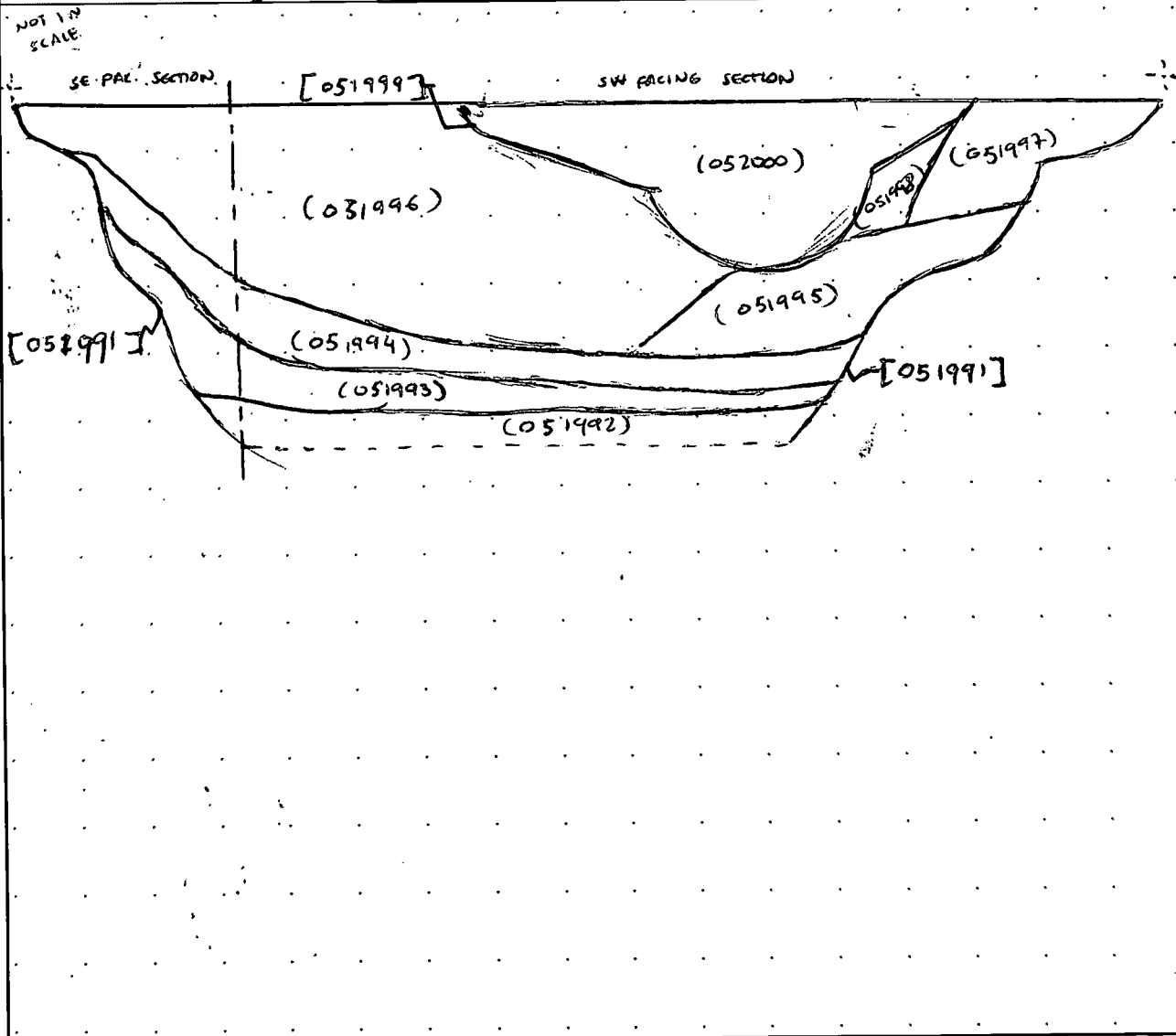
LATELY THE DITCH WAS RE-CUT WITH BY ANOTHER SMALLER DITCH THAT CONTINUES IN THE SAME DIRECTION [051999].

THE DATE OF THIS DITCH IT IS UNKNOWN FOR THE MOMENT, BUT ON BASE OF THE MATERIALS WASHED INTO ITS FILLS IT IS PREVIOUS / CONTEMPORARY TO THE IRON AGE.

Refer to context (051992) SECTION

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/Field | Sub area/Trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TEA 05     | 2               | (051992)                                                                                               |
| ECB #     | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
| -         | -          | [051991]        | cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |          |          |  |  |                 |
|--|----------|----------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |          | (051993) |  |  | Same as context |
|  |          | (051992) |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  | [051991] | [051991] |  |  | Cut by context  |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

**Shape**

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other\* ☐

**Orientation**

☐ N-S  
☐ E-W  
☐ NE-SW  
☐ NW-SE

**Sides**

☐ vertical  
☐ steep  
☐ moderate sloping  
☐ gentle  
☐ stepped  
☐ undercutting  
☐ complex\*

**Base**

☐ flat  
☐ concave  
☐ v-shaped  
☐ sloping  
☐ uneven  
☐ complex\*

**Dimensions**

in metres

**Length**

**Width**

**Depth**

**Diameter**

**Shape result of** (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐  
post-hole ☐  
stake-hole ☐  
ditch ☐  
ring-ditch ☐  
beam slot ☐  
construction cut ☐  
robber cut ☐  
gully ☐  
palaeochannel ☐  
furrow ☐  
field boundary ☐  
burial cut ☐  
other cut (describe below) ☐

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

**Compaction**

☒ compact  
☐ moderately compact  
☐ loose  
☐ friable

**Colour**

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☒  
greyish ☒ grey ☐  
orangeish ☐ orange ☐  
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐  
reddish ☐ red ☐  
blueish ☐ blue ☐

**Composition**

clayey ☐ clay ☒  
silty ☒ silt ☐  
sandy ☐ sand ☐  
gravelly ☒ gravel ☐  
peaty ☐ peat ☐

**Thickness**

> 0.2

black ☐ white ☐ other\* ☐

**Inclusions**

use the following:  
O: occasional  
M: moderate  
F: frequent

stones\* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains\* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone\* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐

**frequency**

**bulk find**

topsoil ☐  
subsoil ☐  
geological subsoil ☐  
remnant topsoil ☐  
surface ☐  
occupation layer ☐  
dumped layer ☐  
deliberate backfill ☐  
destruction debris ☐  
bedding layer ☐  
natural infilling ☒  
colluvial layer ☐  
in situ burning ☐  
post-pipe ☐  
packing ☐  
cremation ☐  
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |               |             |
|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos     | Drawing nos |
| 805262     |           | 0501705<br>10 | 005407      |

Surveyed:  
plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

**Basic process**

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

**Date** 04/10/17

**Initials** J.M.S.A.

**Checked by** HM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT [051992] IS THE FILL OF A DITCH<sup>5</sup> SUB-LINEAR WITH A NS-SW. IT WAS NOT FULLY EXCAVATED BECAUSE IT WAS REACH THE METRE OF DEPTH.

ONE OF THE MOST INTERESTING FINDS <sup>INTO</sup> ~~IS~~ THIS FILL WAS A PIECE OF WOOD FULLY SAMPLED.

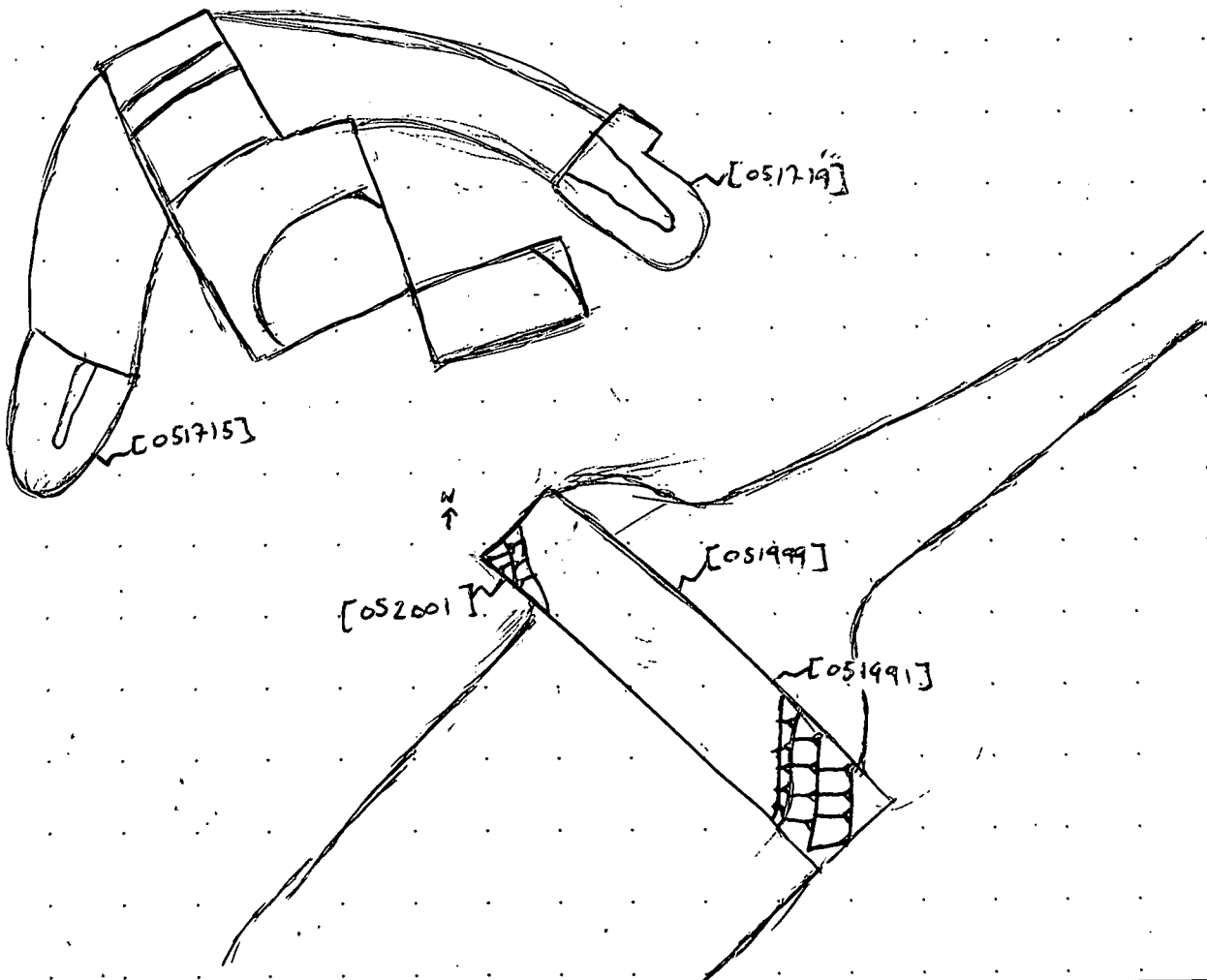
THERE WERE NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES INTO THIS FILL AND IT IS AND IT IS NO POSSIBLE TO DATE THIS FILL WITH ITS FINDS, BUT ACCORD TO THE STRATIGRAPHICAL SENTENCE IT WAS FORMED BEFORE OR DURING THE IRON AGE BY NATURAL INFILLING

Refer to context [051991]

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT IN SCALE



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/Field | Sub-area/Trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TEA05      | 2               | (051993)                                                                                               |
| ECB#      | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
| -         | -          | [051991]        | cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | (051994) |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | (051993) |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | (051992) |  |  | Cut by context  |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

**Shape**

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other\* ☐

**Orientation**

☐ N-S  
☐ E-W  
☐ NE-SW  
☐ NW-SE

**Sides**

☐ vertical  
☐ steep  
☐ moderate sloping  
☐ gentle  
☐ stepped  
☐ undercutting  
☐ complex\*

**Base**

☐ flat  
☐ concave  
☐ v-shaped  
☐ sloping  
☐ uneven  
☐ complex\*

**Dimensions**

in metres

**Length**

**Width**

**Depth**

**Diameter**

**Shape result of** (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐  
post-hole ☐  
stake-hole ☐  
ditch ☐  
ring-ditch ☐  
beam slot ☐  
construction cut ☐  
robber cut ☐  
gully ☐  
palaeochannel ☐  
furrow ☐  
field boundary ☐  
burial cut ☐  
other cut (describe below) ☐

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

**Compaction**

☐ compact  
☒ moderately compact  
☐ loose  
☐ friable

**Colour**

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐  
greyish ☐ grey ☐  
orangeish ☐ orange ☐  
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐  
reddish ☐ red ☐  
blueish ☐ blue ☐

**Composition**

clayey ☐ clay ☒  
silty ☐ silt ☐  
sandy ☐ sand ☐  
gravelly ☒ gravel ☐  
peaty ☐ peat ☐

**Thickness**

0.18 black ☐ white ☐ other\* ☐

**Inclusions**

use the following:  
O: occasional  
M: moderate  
F: frequent

stones\* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains\* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone\* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐

frequency **F**

bulk find ☒

topsoil ☐  
subsoil ☐  
geological subsoil ☐  
remnant topsoil ☐  
surface ☐  
occupation layer ☐  
dumped layer ☐  
deliberate backfill ☐  
destruction debris ☐  
bedding layer ☐  
natural infilling ☒  
colluvial layer ☐  
in situ burning ☐  
post-pipe ☐  
packing ☐  
cremation ☐  
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |            |             |
|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos  | Drawing nos |
|            |           | 0501705/10 | 050407      |

Surveyed:  
plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

## Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 04/10/17

Initials J.M.S.A.

Checked by LM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (051993) IS THE FILL OF A SUB-LINEAR DITCH WITH NE-SW ORIENTATION.

IT LOOKS LIKE THIS FILL WAS FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING AND SEVERAL SURROUNDING ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIALS WERE DRAGGED BY THE WATER INTO.

THE FINDS RECOVERED WERE SOME BONES AND POTTERY SHERDS. THE BONES BELONGED TO ANIMALS LIKE COWS BECAUSE OF ITS SIZE. ON THE OTHER HAND, THE POTTERY IT SEEMS TO BE AN IRON AGE FABRIC.

THIS CONTEXT GIVE US THE DATE FOR THE PERIOD IN WHICH THIS DITCH [051991] WAS ABANDONE, PROBABLY, AT LEAST THE MOMENT IN WHICH THIS FILL WAS FORMED.

Refer to context [051991]

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



## STRATIGRAPHY

### INTERPRETATION

### INTERPRETATION

### Basic process

This form is incomplete if fields marked with  are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (051994) IS THE FILL OF A JOB-LINEAR DITCH WITH  
A NE-SW ORIENTATION.

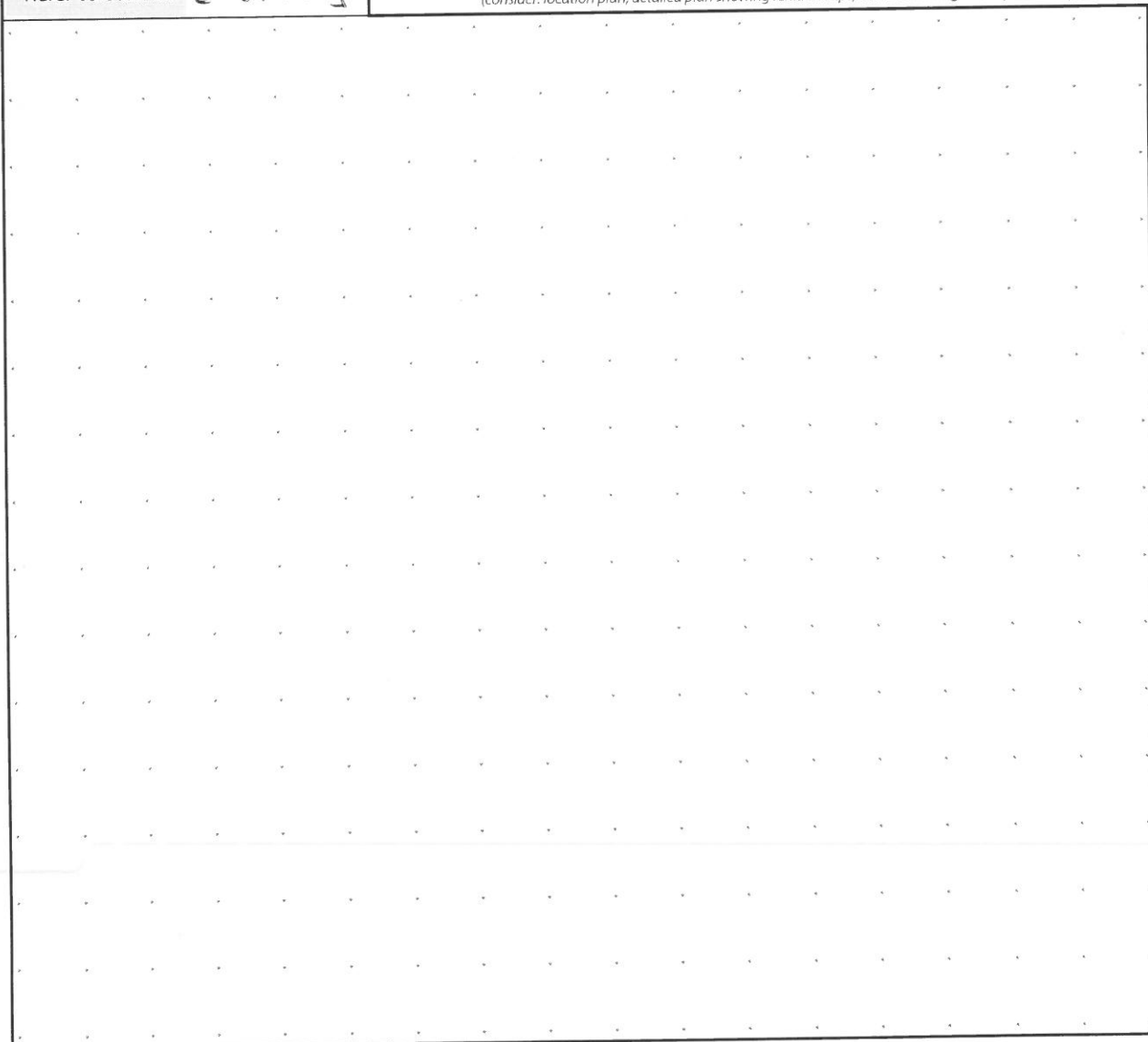
LIKELY THIS FILL WAS FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING WITH THE  
TRANSPORT/CARRY OF WATER AND THE SURROUNDING MATERIALS DRAGGED  
IN.

THE ONLY RECOVERED MATERIALS WERE SOME BONE FRAGMENTS BELONGING  
TO SMALL ANIMALS. HOWEVER, ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES WERE  
FOUND INTO THIS FILL.

## SKETCHES

Refer to context [051991]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/Field | Sub-area/Trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TEA05      | 2               | (051995)                                                                                               |
| ECB #     | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
| -         | -          | [051991]        | cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |          |  |                 |
|--|--|----------|----------|--|-----------------|
|  |  | (051996) | (051997) |  | Same as context |
|  |  | (051995) |          |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | (051994) |          |  | Cut by context  |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N<br>⬆                                                                                                                     | <b>Sides</b><br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br>1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> steep<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br>1 <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Width</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Depth</b> | <b>Diameter</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clay<br>silty <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silt<br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand<br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel<br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in-situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b><br>0.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| stones* <input type="checkbox"/><br>chalk <input type="checkbox"/><br>iron pan <input type="checkbox"/><br>manganese <input type="checkbox"/><br>charcoal <input type="checkbox"/><br>plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/><br>wood <input type="checkbox"/><br>marine shell <input type="checkbox"/><br>bone* <input type="checkbox"/><br>pot <input type="checkbox"/><br>fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/><br>CTP <input type="checkbox"/><br>mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/><br>leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/><br>glass <input type="checkbox"/><br>metal <input type="checkbox"/><br>industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/><br>lithics <input type="checkbox"/><br>coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>frequency</b><br>bulk find <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | frequency <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## CROSS REFERENCE

|            |           |            |             |
|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos  | Drawing nos |
|            |           | 0501705/10 | 050407      |

Surveyed:  
 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

## Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| Date       | 04/10/17 |
| Initials   | J.M.S.A. |
| Checked by | MH       |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (051995) IS THE FILL OF A SUB-LINEAR DITCH WITH NE-SW.

IT WAS FORMED, LIKELY, BY NATURAL INFILLING WITH THE WATER PROCESSES. IT LOOKS LIKE THIS CONTEXT WERE DRAGGED FROM THE EAST SIDE OF THE DITCH.

THERE WERE NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES INTO THIS FILL AND IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO DATE YET.

## SKETCHES

Refer to context [051991]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |          |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|----------|
|  |  | [051999] |  |  | Same as context |          |
|  |  | (051946) |  |  | Cuts context    |          |
|  |  | (051945) |  |  | Cut by context  | [051999] |

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

| Shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| Orientation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Sides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | Base                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <br><input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                       |  <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br> <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br> <input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br> <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br> <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br> <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |       |  <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br> <input type="checkbox"/> concave<br> <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br> <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br> <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |          |
| Dimensions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Width | Depth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Diameter |
| in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| Shape result of (tick all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |

**FILL/DEPOSIT.**

... (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

### DESCRIPTION

# INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

### CROSS REFERENCE

### Basic process

| Sample nos | Finds nos | Photo nos  | Drawing nos                                                                                                            | construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |           | 0501705/10 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/> | Date 04/10/17                                                                                                 |
|            |           |            | D054107                                                                                                                | Initials J.M.S.A                                                                                              |
|            |           |            |                                                                                                                        | Checked by HH                                                                                                 |

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

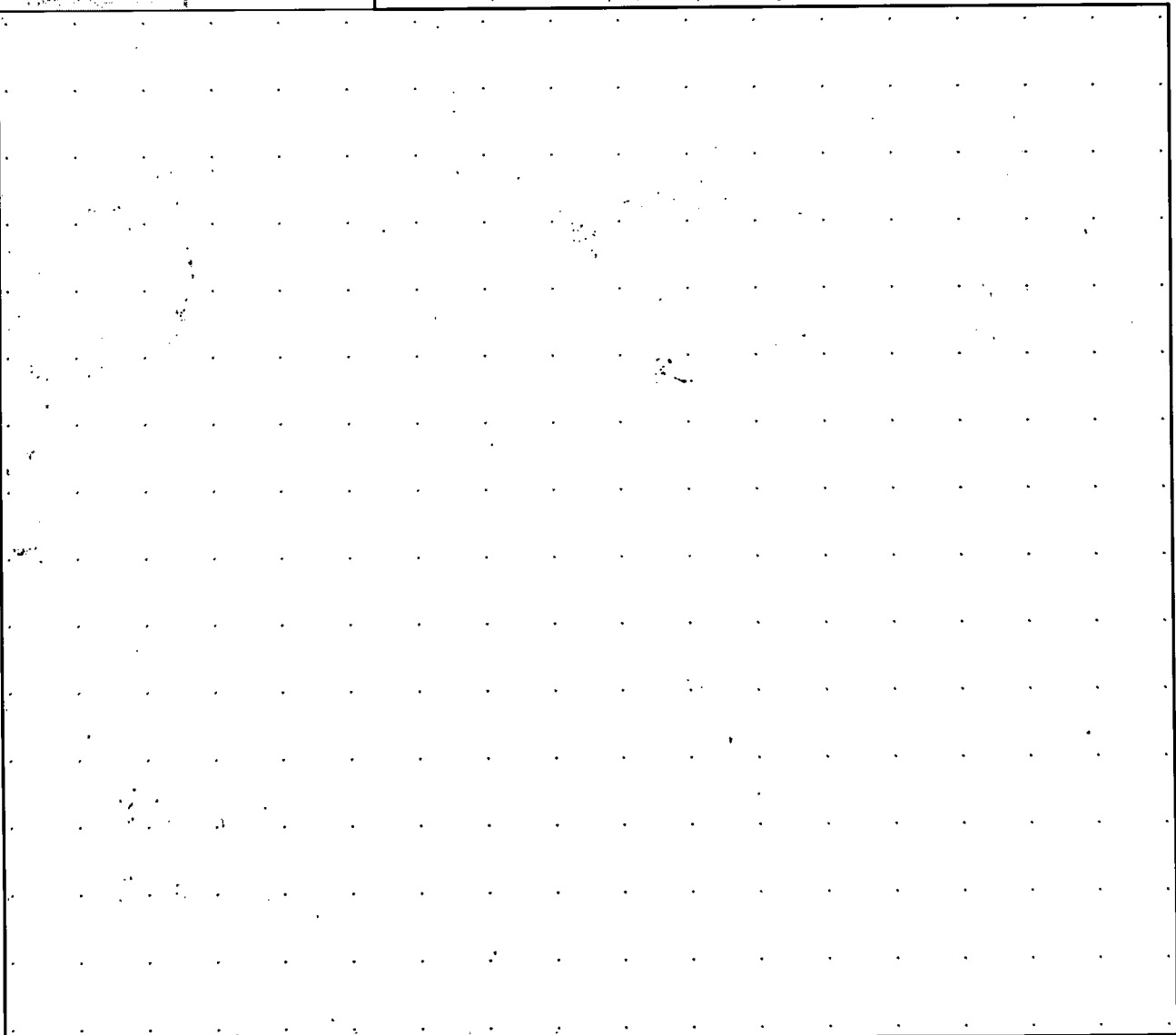
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (051996) IS THE FILL OF A SUB-LINEAR DITCH  
WITH NE-SW ORIENTATION.  
LIKELY, IT WAS FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING PROBABLY BY THE  
WATER PROCESSES.  
THE RECOVERED MATERIALS WERE SOME BONE FRAGMENTS AND A  
LOT OF POTTERY SHEERDS. THE BONES BELONGED TO ANIMALS OF  
SEVERAL SPECIES AND THE POTTERY WAS AN IRON AGE FABRIC  
WITH DECORATIONS MADE BY INCLUSIONS. THEN, THE POTTERY  
ALLOW TO DATE THIS FILL IN THE IRON AGE OR IMMEDIATELY AFTER.

Refer to context [051991]

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                 |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|
|  |  | (051998) |  |  | Same as context |
|  |  | (051997) |  |  | Cuts context    |
|  |  | (051995) |  |  | Cut by context  |

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

### DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Shape<br>sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| Orientation<br> <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE                                                    | Sides<br><input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |       | Base<br><input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |          |
| Dimensions<br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Width | Depth                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Diameter |
| Shape result of (tick all that apply)<br>design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out-section **CUT** above)

## DESCRIPTION:

## INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

## CROSS REFERENCE

| Sample nos | finds nos | Photo nos     | Drawing nos                                                                                                                      |
|------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |           | 0501705<br>10 | Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/><br>D05407 |

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ misuse ☒

Date: 04/10/17

Initials: J.M.S.A.

Checked by: HH



# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (051997) IS THE FILL OF A DITCH WITH A NE-SW ORIENTATION.

THIS FILL PROBABLY WAS FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING, DRAGGING THE SURROUNDING MATERIALS AND PART OF THE NATURAL FILL (051052) FILL ~~OVER~~ INTO THE DITCH.

ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE WERE RECOVERED INTO THIS FILL.

Refer to context [051997]

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



# CONTEXT SHEET

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/Field | Sub-area/Trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TF1405     | 2               | (051998)                                                                                               |
| ECB#      | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
| -         | -          | [051991]        | cut <input type="checkbox"/> fill <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

## STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

## STRATIGRAPHY

|  |  |          |  |  |                         |
|--|--|----------|--|--|-------------------------|
|  |  | [051999] |  |  | Same as context         |
|  |  | (051998) |  |  | Cuts context            |
|  |  | (051997) |  |  | Cut by context [051999] |

## CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| sub- <input type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| Orientation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Sides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Base                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br><input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br><input type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br><input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>                                                                                                                                         | <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br><input type="checkbox"/> steep<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br><input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br><input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br><input type="checkbox"/> concave<br><input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br><input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br><input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br><input type="checkbox"/> complex* |       |          |
| Dimensions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Width                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Depth | Diameter |
| in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| Shape result of (tick all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |
| design <input type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> pit<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> stake-hole<br><input type="checkbox"/> ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> ring-ditch<br><input type="checkbox"/> beam slot<br><input type="checkbox"/> construction cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> robber cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> gully<br><input type="checkbox"/> palaeochannel<br><input type="checkbox"/> furrow<br><input type="checkbox"/> field boundary<br><input type="checkbox"/> burial cut<br><input type="checkbox"/> other cut (describe below) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

## DESCRIPTION

## INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Compaction                                                                                                                                                       | Colour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Composition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable | light <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Thickness                                                                                                                                                        | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 628                                                                                                                                                              | black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Inclusions                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                | stones*<br>chalk<br>iron pan<br>manganese<br>charcoal<br>plant remains*<br>wood<br>marine shell<br>bone*<br>pot<br>fired clay / CBM<br>CTP<br>mortar/plaster<br>leather/textile<br>glass<br>metal<br>industrial waste<br>lithics<br>coarse stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| frequency                                                                                                                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| bulk find                                                                                                                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> geological subsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> remnant topsoil<br><input type="checkbox"/> surface<br><input type="checkbox"/> occupation layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> dumped layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> deliberate backfill<br><input type="checkbox"/> destruction debris<br><input type="checkbox"/> bedding layer<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> natural infilling<br><input type="checkbox"/> colluvial layer<br><input type="checkbox"/> in situ burning<br><input type="checkbox"/> post-pipe<br><input type="checkbox"/> packing<br><input type="checkbox"/> cremation<br><input type="checkbox"/> other fill/deposit (describe below) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## CROSS REFERENCE

|                                                                                                                        |           |            |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Sample nos                                                                                                             | Finds nos | Photo nos  | Drawing nos |
|                                                                                                                        |           | 0501705/10 | 050407      |
| Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/> |           |            |             |

## Basic process

|                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| construction <input type="checkbox"/> use <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disuse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Date: 04/10/17                                                                                                           |
| Initials: J.M.S.A.                                                                                                       |
| Checked by: HM                                                                                                           |

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (051998) IS THE FILL OF A SUB-LINEAR DITCH WITH  
A NE-SW ORIENTATION.

ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE WERE RECOVERED INTO THIS FILL, PROBABLY  
WAS FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING BY RELATED WATER  
PROCESSES.

IT IS NO POSSIBLE TO DATE THIS FILL YET, BECAUSE THE LACK OF  
EVIDENCES.

Refer to context [051991]

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

# MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



## CONTEXT SHEET

|           |            |                 |                                                                                                        |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site code | Area/Field | Sub-area/Trench | Context number                                                                                         |
| A14       | TEA05      | 2               | [051999]                                                                                               |
| ECB#      | Subgroup   | Parent context  | Context type                                                                                           |
|           |            | 051999          | cut <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fill <input type="checkbox"/> deposit <input type="checkbox"/> |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

### STRATIGRAPHY

|  |          |          |  |  |                                   |
|--|----------|----------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|  |          | (052000) |  |  | Same as context                   |
|  |          | [051999] |  |  | Cuts context (051998)<br>(051996) |
|  | (051996) | (051998) |  |  | Cut by context                    |

### CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Shape</b><br>sub- <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rectangular <input type="checkbox"/> square <input type="checkbox"/> circular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> curvilinear <input type="checkbox"/> irregular <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |                      | pit <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>stake-hole <input type="checkbox"/><br>ditch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>ring-ditch <input type="checkbox"/><br>beam slot <input type="checkbox"/><br>construction cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>robber cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>gully <input type="checkbox"/><br>palaeochannel <input type="checkbox"/><br>furrow <input type="checkbox"/><br>field boundary <input type="checkbox"/><br>burial cut <input type="checkbox"/><br>other cut (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Orientation</b><br>I <input type="checkbox"/> N-S<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> E-W<br>I <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NE-SW<br>I <input type="checkbox"/> NW-SE<br>N<br>                                                                                                                                 | <b>Sides</b><br>L <input type="checkbox"/> vertical<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> steep<br>L <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderate sloping<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> gentle<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> stepped<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> undercutting<br>L <input type="checkbox"/> complex* | <b>Base</b><br>— <input type="checkbox"/> flat<br>( <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> concave<br>< <input type="checkbox"/> v-shaped<br>/ <input type="checkbox"/> sloping<br>~ <input type="checkbox"/> uneven<br>~ <input type="checkbox"/> complex* |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>in metres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b><br>> 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Width</b><br>3'30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Depth</b><br>0.73 | <b>Diameter</b><br>— |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Shape result of</b> (tick all that apply)<br>design <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> material cut into <input type="checkbox"/> natural processes <input type="checkbox"/> degree of truncation <input type="checkbox"/> uncertain <input type="checkbox"/>                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

### FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

### DESCRIPTION

### INTERPRETATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaction</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> moderately compact<br><input type="checkbox"/> loose<br><input type="checkbox"/> friable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Colour</b><br>light <input type="checkbox"/> mid <input type="checkbox"/> dark <input type="checkbox"/> mottled <input type="checkbox"/><br>brownish <input type="checkbox"/> brown <input type="checkbox"/><br>greyish <input type="checkbox"/> grey <input type="checkbox"/><br>orangeish <input type="checkbox"/> orange <input type="checkbox"/><br>yellowish <input type="checkbox"/> yellow <input type="checkbox"/><br>reddish <input type="checkbox"/> red <input type="checkbox"/><br>blueish <input type="checkbox"/> blue <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Composition</b><br>clayey <input type="checkbox"/> clay <input type="checkbox"/><br>silty <input type="checkbox"/> silt <input type="checkbox"/><br>sandy <input type="checkbox"/> sand <input type="checkbox"/><br>gravelly <input type="checkbox"/> gravel <input type="checkbox"/><br>peaty <input type="checkbox"/> peat <input type="checkbox"/> | topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>geological subsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>remnant topsoil <input type="checkbox"/><br>surface <input type="checkbox"/><br>occupation layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>dumped layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>deliberate backfill <input type="checkbox"/><br>destruction debris <input type="checkbox"/><br>bedding layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>natural infilling <input type="checkbox"/><br>colluvial layer <input type="checkbox"/><br>in situ burning <input type="checkbox"/><br>post-pipe <input type="checkbox"/><br>packing <input type="checkbox"/><br>cremation <input type="checkbox"/><br>other fill/deposit (describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <b>Thickness</b><br>black <input type="checkbox"/> white <input type="checkbox"/> other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | other* <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Inclusions</b><br>use the following:<br>O: occasional<br>M: moderate<br>F: frequent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| stones* <input type="checkbox"/><br>chalk <input type="checkbox"/><br>iron pan <input type="checkbox"/><br>manganese <input type="checkbox"/><br>charcoal <input type="checkbox"/><br>plant remains* <input type="checkbox"/><br>wood <input type="checkbox"/><br>marine shell <input type="checkbox"/><br>bone* <input type="checkbox"/><br>pot <input type="checkbox"/><br>fired clay / CBM <input type="checkbox"/><br>CTP <input type="checkbox"/><br>mortar/plaster <input type="checkbox"/><br>leather/textile <input type="checkbox"/><br>glass <input type="checkbox"/><br>metal <input type="checkbox"/><br>industrial waste <input type="checkbox"/><br>lithics <input type="checkbox"/><br>coarse stone <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>frequency</b><br>bulk find <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

### CROSS REFERENCE

|                                                                                                                        |           |            |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Sample nos                                                                                                             | Finds nos | Photo nos  | Drawing nos |
|                                                                                                                        |           | 0501705/10 | 050407      |
| Surveyed:<br>plan <input type="checkbox"/> section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> levels <input type="checkbox"/> |           |            |             |

### Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 04/10/17

Initials J.M.S.A

Checked by HM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with \* are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with \*) and sketches.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked \* overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT [051999] IS A RE-CUT OF A DITCH WITH  
NE-SW ORIENTATION.  
THIS DITCH CROSS THE WHOLE SITE. OBVIOUSLY IT WAS MADE  
AFTER THE [051991] BUT THE LACK OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
EVIDENCES INTO ITS FILL MAKE IMPOSSIBLE DATING IT YET.  
LIKELY, THE FUNCTION OF THIS NEW DITCH WAS RELATED TO  
THE DRAIN/TRANSPORT OF WATER AS REVEALS A HARD/HEAVY  
CLAY FILL.

Refer to context [051991]

## SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)